



# Ohio

# 2013

## Instructions for Filing:

- Personal Income Tax
- TeleFile
- School District Income Tax

### For Use By:

- Full-Year Residents
- Part-Year Residents
- Nonresidents

*File online for  
a faster refund!*

**Ohio** | Department of  
Taxation  
[tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)

## A Message From the Ohio Tax Commissioner

Dear Ohio Taxpayers,

It is a pleasure to inform you, if you are not already aware, that individual and most small business taxpayers in Ohio will benefit from income tax cuts this 2013 tax filing season.

Tax rates for individual taxpayers have been cut 8.5%, and as a measure to grow Ohio's economy, small businesses that file income tax will see a 50% tax cut on the first \$250,000 of net business income.

Lower tax rates are not all that's new this year. Ohio is introducing an earned income tax credit to benefit certain lower and moderate income taxpayers. There is also a change to the availability of the \$20 personal exemption, reserving it for taxpayers with income of \$30,000 or less.

This year we have again expanded and enhanced our "Online Services" for individual taxpayers. You can now view a record of your tax returns with the Ohio Department of Taxation as well as a statement displaying any outstanding liabilities you have. I encourage you to visit our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) and try out all of our online services.

As you prepare your tax return, please consider filing electronically as more than 80% of Ohio taxpayers did last year. Choosing to file online means you get your refund faster, errors are reduced and processing costs are cut significantly. Technological advances such as these have helped us improve customer service while reducing our office operations budget. If you've not yet made the switch to electronic filing, I hope you will this year.

We expect that this publication will give you all you need to successfully and easily prepare and file your return. However, if you still have questions, please check our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or call 1-800-282-1780 for personal taxpayer assistance. The department also maintains a 24-hour refund hotline at 1-800-282-1784 and a forms request line at 1-800-282-1782.

Finally, I'd like to thank the more than five million Ohioans who file the state income tax. Your cooperation and efforts are helping make Ohio a better place.

Sincerely,



Joe Testa  
Ohio Tax Commissioner

### Our Mission

"To provide quality service to Ohio taxpayers by helping them comply with their tax responsibilities and by fairly applying the tax law."

The tax commissioner is looking for ideas on how the Ohio Department of Taxation can better serve taxpayers. Contact him at [contactthecommissioner@tax.state.oh.us](mailto:contactthecommissioner@tax.state.oh.us).

## Do You Need Tax Forms or Help?



**Visit Us on Our Web Site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)** – Check the status of your 2013 Ohio income tax refund, get answers to the most frequently asked tax questions and download the most requested tax forms, publications, information releases, tax rules and statistics.



**For General Tax Information** – Visit our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or call our automated phone system toll-free at 1-800-282-1780. Our automated system is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Tax agents are also available to assist you Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m.

The tax commissioner is looking for ideas on how the Ohio Department of Taxation can better serve taxpayers. Contact him at [contactthecommissioner@tax.state.oh.us](mailto:contactthecommissioner@tax.state.oh.us).

**For Law References About Income Taxes** – To see the sections of the Ohio Revised Code that relate to the line items on Ohio form IT 1040, go to our Web site at:

<http://tax.ohio.gov/lawreferences/2013pitlawreferences.stm>



**For Refund Status Information** – You can check the status of your Ohio income tax refund at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or by calling 1-800-282-1784. You will be required to provide your Social Security number, date of birth and the type of tax return. Refund processing of paper returns takes from eight to

10 weeks. However, if you file your paper return in mid-April, receiving your refund may take additional time. Generally, refund status information is available 24 hours a day. Occasionally, this information is not available due to system maintenance. In this case, please try again later.

**For Form Requests** – Visit our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) to easily download our forms. You can also request forms by calling 1-800-282-1782, 24 hours a day.



**To Write or E-mail Us** – Our mailing address is on the inside back cover of this booklet. You can also contact us through our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov). Write or e-mail us if you are responding to a notice or a bill or if you want a written or e-mail response to a tax question. If you write requesting specific

information about your account, be sure to include your Social Security number, full name and address.

**To Visit Us in Person** – See the inside back cover for the address of our Columbus Taxpayer Service Center.

### **Specialized Assistance**

**VITA/TCE** – The IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and the Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) programs offer free tax help for taxpayers who qualify. For further information call 1-800-906-9887 or visit their Web site at:

<http://www.irs.gov/Individuals/Free-Tax-Return-Preparation-for-You-by-Volunteers>

**AARP** – Trained and certified AARP tax aide volunteer counselors assist low- to middle-income taxpayers, with special attention to those age 60 and older. For further information, call 1-888-227-7669 or visit their Web site at:

[http://www.aarp.org/money/taxes/aarp\\_taxaide/](http://www.aarp.org/money/taxes/aarp_taxaide/)

### **Federal Privacy Act Notice**

Because we require you to provide us with a Social Security number, the *Federal Privacy Act of 1974* requires us to inform you that providing us with your Social Security number is mandatory. Ohio Revised Code sections 5703.05, 5703.057 and 5747.08 authorize us to request this information. We need your Social Security number in order to administer this tax.

## Highlights for 2013

**NEW Income Tax Online Services.** Create a user name and password through our secure site so that you may:

- Electronically view outstanding tax liabilities and returns on file with the Ohio Department of Taxation.
- Electronically file tax returns and/or view them in pending status.

For more information on these new services, as well as information on your electronic file and pay options, go to our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**NEW Ohio Income Tax Rate Reductions.** HB 59 reduces income tax rates by 8.5% in taxable year 2013, .5% to total 9% in taxable year 2014 and 1% to total 10% in taxable year 2015 (see Ohio Revised Code section 5747.02) ..... **See pages 35-41**

**NEW Personal Exemption.** The personal and dependent income tax exemption of \$1,700 will be the same for taxable year 2013, 2014 and 2015 as the income tax reduction rates are phased in (see above)..... **See pages 17, 19**

**NEW Personal Exemption Credit.** The \$20 personal exemption credit is now income-based ..... **See pages 17, 19**

**NEW Adoption Credit.** The credit for adopting a child is now found on line 15 of Ohio form IT 1040 ..... **See page 20**

**NEW Refundable Credits.** The refundable credits previously found on lines 21a-d of the 2012 Ohio form IT 1040 (eg., historic preservation, motion picture credit) have moved to lines 72a-e..... **See page 31**

**NEW Earned Income Credit.** Taxpayers who qualify for the federal earned income credit (FEIC) may take an Ohio earned income credit equal to 5% of the taxpayer's FEIC with limitations ..... **See pages 18, 20**

**NEW Small Business Investor Income Deduction.** This allows an individual taxpayer to deduct 50% of the taxpayer's small business income up to \$250,000 ..... **See page 25**

**NEW Small Business Investor Income Deduction Add-back for School Districts.** The small business deduction above will not affect the calculation of a taxpayer's school district income tax liability ..... **See page SD 5**

**NEW InvestOhio Credit.** This provides a nonrefundable personal income tax credit to investors that infuse new equity (cash) into Ohio small businesses to acquire an ownership interest in the company ..... **See Schedule E instructions on [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)**

**NEW Financial Institutions Tax (FIT) Refundable Credit.** This provides a refundable income tax credit for an individual's proportionate share of FIT payments made on behalf of them by a pass-through interest in a financial institution..... **See page 31**

**NEW Technological Investment Credit.** This credit on Schedule E of the Ohio form IT 1040 has expired, but will continue to be included as a credit for those taxpayers previously issued a certificate as it has a carryforward period of 15 years ..... **See Schedule E instructions on [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)**

**NEW IT S Schedule.** This schedule is required for same-gender taxpayers filing a joint federal tax return to singly report their federal adjusted gross income on their Ohio form IT 1040 ..... **See page 9**

**Note:** This booklet contains instructions for Ohio personal, TeleFile and school district income taxes. Follow the index tabbing as you see at the right of this page for the proper location of the instructions throughout the book.

## Table of Contents

<b>A</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>S</b>
Accident and health insurance premiums for dependent relatives ..... <b>12, 27</b>	Line instructions for:	School district general information ... <b>SD 1</b>
Adoption credit..... <b>20</b>	IT 1040..... <b>19</b>	School district line instructions..... <b>SD 4</b>
Allocation and apportionment of income ..... <b>11</b>	IT 1040EZ ..... <b>17</b>	School district numbers by county.... <b>43-48</b>
<b>B</b>	SD 100..... <b>SD 4</b>	School districts with a traditional tax base ..... <b>SD 1, SD 4, SD 5</b>
Business credits ..... <b>31</b>	Lump sum distribution credit..... <b>29</b>	School districts with an earned income tax base..... <b>SD 1, SD 4, SD 6</b>
<b>C</b>	Lump sum retirement credit..... <b>29</b>	School districts with an income tax for 2013..... <b>SD 7, SD 8</b>
Child care and dependent care credit ..... <b>29, Tel 1</b>	<b>M</b>	Senior citizen credit ..... <b>28, SD 4</b>
College grants ..... <b>26</b>	Mailing information ..... <b>8</b>	Small business investor income deduction ..... <b>25</b>
Correcting your return..... <b>11, SD 3</b>	Medical savings account ..... <b>11, 22, 23, 28, Tel 1</b>	Small business investor income deduction add-back..... <b>SD 5</b>
<b>D</b>	Military	Social Security and certain railroad retirement benefits..... <b>26, Tel 1</b>
Deceased taxpayer..... <b>11</b>	Military injury relief fund ..... <b>13, 25, 34</b>	<b>T</b>
Direct deposit options.. <b>Tel 4, back cover</b>	Military personnel stationed outside Ohio ..... <b>13, 24</b>	Tax tables ..... <b>35-41</b>
Disability and survivorship benefits ..... <b>25, Tel 1</b>	Nonresident military servicemembers and their spouses ..... <b>13, 23</b>	Taxpayer assistance... <b>Inside back cover</b>
Displaced worker training credit ..... <b>29, 30</b>	Ohio National Guard and reserves ..... <b>13, 26</b>	TeleFile adjustments / credits checklist ..... <b>Tel 1</b>
Donations ..... <b>18, 21, 34, Tel 4</b>	Ohio resident veterans bonus ..... <b>13</b>	TeleFile general information ..... <b>Tel 2</b>
<b>E</b>	Resident military personnel..... <b>13, 24</b>	TeleFile qualifications ..... <b>Tel 1</b>
Earned income credit..... <b>18, 20, Tel 3</b>	Uniformed services retirement income ..... <b>13, 24, Tel 1</b>	TeleFile refund or tax due..... <b>Tel 2, Tel 4</b>
Electronic filing options..... <b>Back cover</b>	<b>N</b>	TeleFile worksheet..... <b>Tel 5, Tel 6</b>
Estimated tax payments..... <b>10, 21, SD 3</b>	Need more time to file ..... <b>10, SD 2</b>	TeleFile worksheet instructions..... <b>Tel 3</b>
Exemptions..... <b>17, 19</b>	Nonresident / part-year resident credit or adjustments..... <b>30, SD 5</b>	Tuition expenses/investments ..... <b>22, 26</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>U</b>
Federal Privacy Act..... <b>3</b>	Ohio National Guard deduction ..... <b>26</b>	Unemployment compensation ..... <b>11</b>
Filing requirements ..... <b>9</b>	<b>P</b>	Use (sales) tax..... <b>18, 21, 32, 33, Tel 3</b>
Finder ..... <b>42</b>	Payment options..... <b>8, Tel 4</b>	<b>W</b>
Form requests ..... <b>3</b>	Political contributions credit..... <b>29, Tel 1</b>	Who must file..... <b>9, SD 1</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>R</b>	Withholding forms..... <b>15, 16, Tel 3, SD 5</b>
Health care deductions..... <b>26</b>	Residency status ..... <b>14</b>	
<b>I</b>	Resident credit ..... <b>29</b>	
Interest / penalties ..... <b>11, 18, 21, Tel 2, SD 2, SD 4, SD 5</b>	Retirement income credit..... <b>28</b>	
<b>J</b>		
Joint filing credit..... <b>17, 19</b>		



## Do's and Don'ts for Paper Tax Filers

**Read the instructions carefully and review your return before filing.  
To avoid a delay in processing your tax return, please . . .**

### **Make sure that you DO...**

- ✦ Correct your address. If you use a tax preparer to file your return electronically, and you have moved since last year's filing, make sure that your current address is on file with the preparer.

✦ Use the correct tax form for the year you are filing. And be sure to enter the school district number for the taxable year for which you are filing your return.

✦ Include pages 1 and 2 when filing Ohio form IT 1040EZ. Place any other supporting documents or wage statements after the last page of your return.

✦ Include pages 1 and 2, and, if applicable, pages 3 and/or 4 when filing Ohio form IT 1040. Place any other supporting documents or wage statements after the last page of your return.

✦ Include page 3 of Ohio form IT 1040 if you are claiming any Schedule A adjustments on line 2 of Ohio form IT 1040. Complete line items on Schedule A if you have an adjustment. Be sure to fill in the **total** line for this schedule and send in **all** pages of the return.
- ✦ Include page 4 of Ohio form IT 1040 if you enter an amount greater than -0- on line 7, line 13 **or** line 23 of Ohio form IT 1040. Complete line items on Schedules B, C, D and/or line 68 if you have any credits. Be sure to fill in the **total** line for these schedules and send in **all** pages of the return.

✦ When making two-sided copies, make sure that pages 1 and 2 of Ohio form IT 1040 are on the same sheet of paper and that pages 3 and 4 are on the same sheet of paper.

✦ Check the **full-year resident** box on page 1 of Ohio form IT 1040 if you qualify as "resident military personnel stationed outside Ohio" and you are taking the line 39a deduction.

✦ Use the Ohio IT 40P voucher **only** to pay your individual income tax due.

✦ Sign your tax return and place your W-2(s), W-2G(s) and/or 1099-R(s) after the last page of your return.

✦ Write legibly if you file a paper return.

### **Make sure that you DON'T...**

- ✗ Include pages 2, 3 and 4 of Ohio form IT 1040 if you are filing IT 1040EZ.

✗ Staple checks and/or forms to your return.

✗ Staple W-2(s), W-2G(s) and/or 1099-R(s) to your return.
- ✗ Use the Ohio form IT 40P voucher to pay your school district income tax due (instead, use Ohio form SD 40P).

✗ Use the Ohio form SD 40P voucher to pay your individual income tax due (instead, use Ohio form IT 40P).

## Go Paperless This Year: Have You Considered Filing Electronically?

Electronic filing has become the preferred method used by taxpayers, with more than 80% of all Ohio income tax returns filed electronically for taxable year 2012. The electronic options available for filing a 2013 income tax return are:

### Online Services/Ohio I-File

**Use your computer to file your Ohio individual and/or school district income tax returns.**



Ohio I-File is a free filing service that guides you through a series of questions and information requests. Based upon the information you provide, I-File computes your refund or balance due, electronically submits the tax information, provides you with a copy, gives you a filing confirmation number and directs you to the electronic payment options. **See Online Services at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).**

### IRS e-file

**Use your tax software to file your tax returns or ask your tax preparer for assistance.**



IRS e-file is a way to prepare and file your return electronically with the IRS and Ohio. More information, including a free federal e-filing program for qualified individuals, is available at [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov). You can also e-file through an approved, commercially available software program or you can have your return prepared and transmitted by an authorized tax professional. You may be required to pay fees to use these private services.



## Payment Options for Ohio Personal and School District Income Tax

Several options are available for paying your Ohio and/or school district income tax. **If you are remitting for both Ohio and school district income taxes, you must remit each payment as a separate transaction.**

By law, all tax is due on April 15, 2014 except for certain members of the military.

While the tax department is not authorized to set up payment plans, if you submit partial payments they will be applied to the outstanding balance. Partial payments will not stop the imposition of additional interest and penalties. Partial payments will also not stop our billing process from progressing, including possible referral of the account to the Ohio Attorney General's Office for collection; however, partial payments will reduce the amount of interest and penalties that you will be charged.

You may pay by any one of the following three methods:

### ➔ Credit Card

You may use your Discover, VISA, MasterCard or American Express card to pay your income taxes. You may make the credit card payments by either visiting [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or calling **1-800-2PAY-TAX** (1-800-272-9829). The Ohio jurisdiction code is 6446.

Whether you visit our Web site or pay by telephone, Official Payments Corporation will provide the credit card services. Official Payments Corporation will bill your credit card account a convenience fee equal to 2.5% (or \$1, whichever is greater) of the tax payment. **The state of Ohio and your school district do not receive any portion of this fee.**

**When will my payment be posted?** Your payment will be effective the date you charge it.

**What happens if I change my mind?** If you pay your tax liability by credit card and you subsequently reverse the credit card transaction, you may be subject to penalties, interest and other fees imposed by the Ohio Department of Taxation for nonpayment or late payment of your tax liability.

**Whom should I call if I have a problem with my credit card payment?** Call Official Payments Corporation toll-free at 1-866-621-4109.

**How do I use my credit card and my telephone to pay my Ohio and/or school district income tax?** Once you have determined how much you owe, follow the steps below:

- ✓ Complete lines 2 through 12 on this page (optional);
- ✓ Use your touch-tone telephone to call toll-free **1-800-2PAY-TAX** (1-800-272-9829). When prompted, enter the Ohio jurisdiction code, 6446.

**How do I use my credit card and the Internet to pay my Ohio and/or school district income tax?** Once you have determined how much you owe, follow the steps below:

- ✓ Complete lines 2 through 12 on this page (optional);
- ✓ Go to [www.officialpayments.com](http://www.officialpayments.com). Select "State Payments" and enter the Ohio jurisdiction code, 6446. Or you may visit Online Services on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

When paying by credit card, complete the following worksheet before contacting Official Payments Corporation.

1. Ohio jurisdiction code

**6 4 4 6**

2. Amount you are paying (round to the nearest whole dollar)

\$   ,   . **0 0** (For your Ohio form IT 1040EZ, IT 1040 or TeleFile, if applicable.)

\$   ,   . **0 0** (For your Ohio form SD 100, if applicable.)

3. Your school district number (if applicable)

4. Your Social Security number

5. The first three letters of your last name

6. Your spouse's Social Security number (only if joint return)

7. The first three letters of your spouse's last name (only if joint return)

8. The taxable year for which you are paying

**2 0 1 3**

9. Telephone number

(   )   -

10. Your credit card number

11. Credit card expiration date (MM/YY)

/

12. ZIP code for the address where your credit card bills are sent

13. At the end of your call or Internet visit, you will be given a payment confirmation number. Write it here and keep this page for your records.

(Confirmation number for Ohio form IT 1040EZ, IT 1040 or TeleFile, if applicable.)

(Confirmation number for Ohio form SD 100, if applicable.)

**Keep this page for your records.**

### ➔ Electronic Check

You can eliminate writing a check for your Ohio and/or school district income tax due amount(s) by using the free, expanded electronic check

## Payment Options for Ohio Personal and School District Income Tax...cont.

payment option that is available to all taxpayers. If you make a payment using an electronic check, it is the equivalent of using a debit card to withdraw money directly from your checking or savings account.

The authorized amount will be withdrawn from your account within 24 hours unless you elect to delay payment. You can delay payment until the payment deadline of April 15, 2014.

When paying by electronic check, you must first determine your filing method:

- ✓ **Ohio TeleFile** – Follow the payment instruction prompts that you receive during TeleFile (see page Tel 6, line 13 of the TeleFile worksheet).
- ✓ **Ohio I-File** – Follow the payment instruction prompts that you receive during Ohio I-File.
- ✓ **IRS e-file** – If you are electronically filing your Ohio individual income tax return and/or your school district income

tax return using an approved software program, follow the payment instruction prompts for making payments by electronic check.

- ✓ **Paper Filing** – If you are filing by paper (Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040 and/or Ohio form SD 100), you can still use the electronic check payment option. Go to our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

You may also **file** and **pay** your quarterly **2014 Ohio and/or school district estimated income tax with the electronic check method**. Go to our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### ➡ Paper Check or Money Order

If you do not want to use a credit card or electronic check to make your payment, you may send in a personal check or money order with the IT 40P payment voucher for your Ohio income tax and/or SD 40P payment voucher for your school district income tax. Both of these vouchers can be found on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

## Where Should I Mail My Return and/or Payment?

See the chart below for mailing information. Be sure to sign your return before mailing. If you are enclosing a payment with your return, be sure to enclose Ohio form IT 40P or SD 40P (found on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)) with your check or money order. This will ensure proper crediting of your payment.

If Submitting Ohio Form...	Mail To:
IT 1040EZ... <u>without</u> payment	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 182294 Columbus, OH 43218-2294
IT 1040EZ... <u>with</u> payment (enclose Ohio form IT 40P)	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 182850 Columbus, OH 43218-2850
IT 1040... <u>without</u> payment	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 2679 Columbus, OH 43218-2679
IT 1040... <u>with</u> payment (enclose Ohio form IT 40P)	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 2057 Columbus, OH 43218-2057
SD 100... <u>without</u> payment	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 182197 Columbus, OH 43218-2197
SD 100... <u>with</u> payment (enclose Ohio form SD 40P)	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 182389 Columbus, OH 43218-2389
If Only Submitting Payment With Voucher...	Mail To:
IT 40P	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 182131 Columbus, OH 43218-2131
SD 40P	Ohio Department of Taxation P.O. Box 182389 Columbus, OH 43218-2389



## Filing Requirements

### Who Must File an Ohio Income Tax Return?

Every Ohio resident and every part-year resident (see page 14 for a discussion of "residency status") is subject to the Ohio income tax. Every nonresident having Ohio-sourced income must also file. Examples of Ohio-sourced income include the following:

- Wages earned in Ohio (see "Exception" below);
- Ohio lottery winnings;
- All Ohio casino gaming winnings;
- Income or gain from Ohio property;
- Income or gain from a sole proprietorship doing business in Ohio;
- Income or gain from a pass-through entity doing business in Ohio.

**Exception:** A full-year nonresident living in a border state does not have to file if the nonresident's only Ohio-sourced income is wages received from an unrelated employer.

**NEW** On June 26, 2013, the U.S. Supreme Court issued a decision on the constitutionality of section 3 of the federal Defense of Marriage Act (DOMA), which had established a federal definition of marriage. Following the court's decision, the IRS issued Revenue Ruling 2013-17. The ruling provides that a marriage between same-gender individuals performed in a jurisdiction that recognizes such a marriage will now be recognized for **federal** income tax purposes. As a result, same-gender couples who were legally married in a jurisdiction may file federal income tax returns after Sept. 15, 2013 as married taxpayers even if they are domiciled in a jurisdiction whose laws do not recognize a same-gender marriage.

**Ohio Guidance:** Under Article XV §11 of the Ohio Constitution, Ohio does not recognize marriage between persons of the same gender. Individuals who entered into such a

marriage in another jurisdiction shall not use the filing status of "married filing jointly" or "married filing separately" when filing Ohio form IT 1040.

Each individual of a same-gender marriage who is filing jointly for federal income tax purposes is instructed to do the following to meet their Ohio filing obligation:

- File a separate Ohio income tax return using Ohio form IT 1040 and check the box on the first page indicating that you are filing Ohio Schedule IT S (explained further below).
- Use the filing status of single or, if qualified, head of household.
- Complete Ohio Schedule IT S – Federal Adjusted Gross Income To Be Reported by Same-Gender Taxpayers Filing a Joint or Married Filing Separately Federal Return, which is a supplement to Ohio form IT 1040. This is a schedule on which individuals shall allocate the federal adjusted gross income reported on their joint federal income tax return. The form enables each individual taxpayer to determine federal adjusted gross income using the filing status of single or head of household. One Schedule IT S should be completed and a copy of it should be submitted with each individual's IT 1040 return.
- Please follow the instructions included with Schedule IT S on how to complete and file the form. The schedule is available online at <http://www.tax.ohio.gov/Forms.aspx>.
- You may not file any of these returns using Ohio form IT 1040EZ or TeleFile.

If you are required to file Schedule IT S, you must use line 31c or 31d on the schedule everywhere you are directed to use federal adjusted gross income for purposes of compiling your income tax and school district income tax returns. Further, everywhere you

are directed to use a line item on page 1 of the federal return in these instructions. use the corresponding line item on the Schedule IT S from column C or D.

**You do not have to file an Ohio income tax return if...**

- you are single **and** your federal adjusted gross income is less than or equal to \$11,700 **and** you have no Schedule A adjustments.
- you are married, filing jointly **and** your federal adjusted gross income is less than or equal to \$13,400 **and** you have no Schedule A adjustments.
- your exemption amount (line 4) is the same as or more than your Ohio adjusted gross income (line 3) **and** you have no Schedule A adjustments.
- your only source of income is retirement income that is eligible for the retirement income credit (line 51) **and** the credit is the same or larger than your tax before credits (line 6).

### When Do I Have To File?

For calendar year 2013 most taxpayers must file on or before April 15, 2014 (for exceptions, see "What if I Need More Time To File?" on page 10 and "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13). Returns for fiscal year filers are due on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of your taxable year. Even if you are unable to pay the full amount of tax, you must file your return by the due date.

### What Tax Records Do I Need To Keep?

Keep a copy of your completed Ohio income tax return. Also keep copies of any documents and/or payment records that you used to prepare your return. Keep these records for at least four years from the later of the filing

Which Ohio Income Tax Form Should I File?	File Ohio Form IT 1040EZ	File Ohio Form IT 1040
I was a resident for the entire taxable year <b>AND</b> I am not claiming any adjustments other than state and local income taxes.	✓	
I was a part-year resident <b>AND</b> I am not claiming any adjustments other than state and local income taxes.		✓
I was a nonresident or part-year resident during the taxable year.		✓
I have income adjustments other than the adjustments for state and local income tax refunds discussed on pages 22-28.		✓
I am claiming the retirement income tax credit and/or senior citizen credit.		✓
I am claiming credits discussed on pages 28-31.		✓
I am claiming estimated payments and/or a credit carryover from last year.		✓

due date or the date that you filed the return. If the Ohio Department of Taxation audits your tax return, you must be able to prove all claims and items listed on your return.

### What if I Need More Time To File?

If you need more time to file, you can extend the due date for filing. You must first qualify for an IRS extension of time to file. Ohio does not have an Ohio extension request form, but honors the IRS extension. You should include with the Ohio income tax return a copy of your IRS extension or your extension confirmation number or a printed copy of the IRS acknowledgment. **An extension of time to file does not extend the time for payment of the tax due.** So, except as set forth below, you must make extension payments by April 15, 2014 on Ohio form IT 40P (available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)). Interest will accrue on any tax not paid by April 15, 2014, and penalties may also apply.

**Exception:** Certain military personnel may have an additional extension of time to file **and** to pay (see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13).

### What Form Should I Use To File My Taxes?

We encourage all Ohio taxpayers to file their income tax returns electronically. However, if you choose to file using the paper option you can use either Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040. See the chart on page 9 to determine which form is right for you.

### How Do I Round to the Nearest Dollar?

Ohio law requires you to round to the nearest whole dollar. When completing the Ohio income tax return, drop any cents less than 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 cents to 99 cents to the next highest dollar.

### Do Both Nonresident, Married Filing Jointly Taxpayers Have To Sign the Return?

**General Rule:** If your filing status on your IRS income tax return is married filing jointly, then **both** spouses must sign the Ohio income tax return (see "Filing Status" on page 14 for more information about your filing status for your Ohio income tax return).

**Exception to the General Rule:** Your spouse does not have to sign a married filing jointly return **only** if all three of the following apply:

- Your spouse resided outside Ohio for the entire year; AND

- Your spouse did not earn any income in Ohio; AND
- Your spouse did not receive any income in Ohio.

See Ohio Administrative Code (Ohio Rule) 5703-7-18, which is on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### Do I Have To File a School District Income Tax Form?

Many Ohio school districts have an additional income tax. These school districts are marked with an asterisk (\*) on pages 43-48. If during 2013 you were a full-year or part-year Ohio domiciliary and you either lived in or were domiciled in one of these districts during all or part of the year, then by the due date for filing your Ohio income tax return you must also file an Ohio form SD 100, School District Income Tax Return, with the Ohio Department of Taxation. **You can electronically file your school district return** or you can get Ohio form SD 100 from our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov), from your local school board office or by calling toll-free 1-800-282-1782.

### Do I Need To Enclose a Copy of My Federal Income Tax Return?

Enclose a copy of your federal income tax return if the amount shown on line 1 on page 1 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040 is zero or a negative amount.

### Does Ohio Follow the Alternative Preparer Signature Procedures?

The Ohio Department of Taxation follows IRS Notice 2004-54, which provides for alternative preparer signature procedures for federal income tax paper returns that paid practitioners prepare on behalf of their clients. Paid preparers must follow those same procedures with respect to the following Ohio paper returns: individual income tax, school district income tax, withholding tax (employer and pass-through entity) and corporation franchise tax. See Ohio Revised Code sections 5703.262(B) and 5747.08(F).

**Exception:** The paid preparer should **print** (rather than write) his/her name on the form if the taxpayer checks "Yes" to the question, "Do you authorize your preparer to contact us regarding this return?"

### Can My Tax Preparer Contact the Tax Department About My Tax Return?

Yes. Just check the "Yes" box below your tax preparer's name on the bottom of page 2 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040. By checking the "Yes" box, you are authorizing your pre-

parer to contact the Ohio Department of Taxation concerning questions that arise during the processing of your Ohio income tax return.

Checking "Yes" also authorizes your preparer to provide the department with information that is missing from the return, to contact the department for information about the processing of the return or the status of your refund or payments, and to respond to mathematical error notices, offsets and return preparation notices that you have received from the department and have shown your preparer.

### Should I Make Estimated Tax Payments in 2014?

You have to make estimated Ohio income tax payments for year 2014 only if the sum of (i) your year 2013 overpayment credited to year 2014 (see line 26 on page 2 of form IT 1040) and (ii) your year 2014 Ohio income tax withholding is not equal to or greater than either of the following:

- 100% of the year 2013 Ohio income tax (see page 2 of Ohio form IT 1040: line 17 minus line 24); OR
- 90% of the year 2014 tax.

For purposes of these tests, you must reduce your year 2013 overpayment credited to year 2014 by any year 2013 tax payment that you made after April 15, 2014.

If you don't meet either of the tests above, you must timely pay enough estimated Ohio income tax so that the sum of (i) your year 2013 overpayment credited to year 2014, (ii) your year 2014 withholdings and (iii) your timely made estimated Ohio income tax payments is not less than either of the two tests above.

If you are required to make estimated payments and do not, you may be subject to an interest penalty on your underpayment of estimated taxes.

Quarterly estimated payments can be made electronically on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov). Or you can obtain Ohio form IT 1040ES from our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or by calling toll-free 1-800-282-1782.

### 2014 Estimated Tax Payment Due Dates

- 1st quarter – April 15, 2014
- 2nd quarter – June 16, 2014
- 3rd quarter – Sept. 15, 2014
- 4th quarter – Jan. 15, 2015

**TIP** – If you don't want to make estimated payments, increase the amount of Ohio tax that your employer withholds from your wages. To do this, file a revised Ohio form IT 4, Employee's Withholding Exemption Certificate (available at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)) with your employer.

## General Information for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040

### Is Unemployment Compensation Taxable to Ohio?

In general, unemployment compensation that is included in federal adjusted gross income is taxable to Ohio. For taxable year 2013, the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2013 and included in federal adjusted gross income is taxable. For additional information, see the FAQs on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### Can Dependent Children Claim Themselves if They File Their Own Tax Return?

Yes. Ohio law permits dependents who are claimed on their parents' tax return to claim themselves on their own tax return.

### What if a Taxpayer Is Deceased?

The taxpayer's personal representative has to file and sign the return on behalf of the taxpayer who died. A personal representative can be the executor, administrator or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property.

Important:

- Use the same filing status as shown on the federal income tax return.
- Check the "Deceased" box after the applicable Social Security number on page 1 of the return.
- If you are filing on behalf of a deceased taxpayer, you can properly sign on his or her behalf by signing the deceased taxpayer's name on the "Your signature" line. Sign your name on the "Spouse's signature" line and print your title. Also include your daytime telephone number.
- We cannot rewrite a decedent's refund check by making it payable to the estate of the decedent.

### What if I Move After Filing My Tax Return and I'm Due a Refund?

If you move after filing your tax return and are expecting a refund, notify the post office servicing your old address by filling out a change-of-address form. This does not guarantee that your refund will be forwarded because post offices are not required to forward government checks. You should also notify our department of your address change.

### What if I Want a Receipt To Prove That I Paid?

Your cancelled check or credit card statement can be used as proof of our receipt

of your tax payment. If you make payment with a money order, be sure to keep a copy for your records.

### How Do I Correct My Income Tax Return After I Have Already Filed?

Make any correction to your return (Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040) by filing an amended income tax return (Ohio form IT 1040X) for the year that you are correcting. To speed up the processing of your amended return:

- Include a copy of your W-2(s), W-2G(s) and 1099-R(s) if there was Ohio income tax withheld; AND
- Include documentation to support any adjustments to line items.

Ohio form IT 1040X is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or by calling toll-free 1-800-282-1782. If you correct your federal income tax return or if you are audited by the IRS, you must file Ohio form IT 1040X within 60 days of the final determination of the IRS correction.



**The IRS tells us about all changes it makes to your federal income tax return. To avoid penalties, be sure to file your amended income tax return, Ohio form IT 1040X, within 60 days of the final determination of the federal change.**

### Do I Owe Penalties and Interest?

A **failure-to-file** penalty, the greater of \$50 per month up to a maximum of \$500, or 5% per month up to a maximum of 50% of the tax, may be charged if you fail to **file** your Ohio income tax return by the due date.

A **failure-to-pay** penalty of double the interest charged generally will apply if you do not **pay** the tax by April 15, 2014.

An additional \$50 bad-check charge may be imposed against any taxpayer whose payment is dishonored by the bank.

Except for certain military servicemembers (see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13), interest is due from April 16, 2014 until the date the tax is paid.

If you file your return after the due date and if you paid and/or will pay any tax after the due date, you owe interest **unless** your refund, if any, is greater than any tax you paid after the due date. Interest is due on late-paid tax even if the IRS has granted you a filing extension. The interest rate for calendar year 2014 is 3%.

### How Should Investors in a Pass-Through Entity Report Income?

A pass-through entity is a partnership, S corporation or limited liability company treated as a partnership or an S corporation for federal income tax purposes. Unless the exception below applies, each investor in any pass-through entity doing business in Ohio must file Ohio form IT 1040.

**Exception:** Such investors do not have to file Ohio form IT 1040 if **all** of the following apply:

- The investor is a full-year nonresident; AND
- The pass-through entity files Ohio form IT 4708, annual composite income tax return, on behalf of the investor; AND
- The investor has no other Ohio-sourced income or, if the investor has other Ohio-sourced income, that income is also reported on another Ohio form IT 4708.

### How Should Full-Year Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents Engaged in Business in Ohio Apportion Income?

Each full-year nonresident and each part-year resident who is engaged in business (as a sole proprietor or through a partnership, S corporation or limited liability company) in Ohio must apportion his/her business income inside and outside of Ohio. If you file Ohio form IT 1040, use Ohio form IT 2023 (income allocation and apportionment worksheet) from our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) to determine the proper amount of credit to claim on Schedule D of Ohio form IT 1040. See page 14 for an explanation of "residency status."

### What Is a Medical Savings Account and What Are the Qualifications?

A medical savings account is used to pay eligible medical expenses of the account-holder or the account-holder's spouse and/or dependents. A medical savings account can be opened by or on behalf of a person that participates in a sickness and accident plan, a plan offered by a health maintenance organization or a self-funded, employer-sponsored health-benefit plan pursuant to the federal *Employee Retirement Income Security Act*.

You must designate an administrator for the medical savings account at the time you open the account. Account-holders are generally permitted to withdraw the funds at any time for any reason. However, **account administrators cannot return any funds deposited during the year of deposit except for reimbursement of eligible**



**medical expenses.** Any withdrawals for a nonqualifying medical purpose may result in increased Ohio taxes. An "eligible medical expense" includes any expense for a service rendered by or for an article, device or drug prescribed by a licensed health care provider or provided by a Christian Science practitioner. See line 46b on page 28 for a more detailed explanation.

### What Is the Accident and Health Insurance Premium and What Are the Qualifications?

Ohio House Bill 1, effective beginning in taxable year 2010, allows the deduction from federal adjusted gross income of amounts used to pay for accident and health insurance premiums for the taxpayer and his/her dependents. This deduction is only available for taxpayers who are not eligible to participate in any subsidized medical care insurance plan offered by their employer and who are not eligible for Medicare or Medicaid. A subsidized health insurance plan is a plan where your employer, your spouse's employer, a retirement plan or Medicare pays any portion of the total premium for health insurance coverage. The deduction is not available to self-employed taxpayers because such taxpayers deduct all of their family accident and health insurance premiums on IRS form 1040 before arriving at federal adjusted gross income.

House Bill 1 expands the definition of "dependent," **for this provision only**, to include those who would be a dependent under the Internal Revenue Code definition, without regard to the gross income test or the support test.

For purposes of **this deduction only**, "dependent" includes any of the following relationships to the taxpayer:

- A child or a descendent of a child.
- A brother, sister, stepbrother or stepsister.
- The father or mother, or an ancestor of either.
- A stepfather or stepmother.
- A son or daughter of a brother or sister of the taxpayer.
- A brother or sister of the father or mother of the taxpayer.
- A son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law.

- An individual (other than an individual who at any time during the taxable year was the spouse of the taxpayer) who, for the taxable year of the taxpayer, has the same principal place of abode as the taxpayer and is a member of the taxpayer's household.

"Dependent," for purposes of this deduction, **does not include** an individual who is not a citizen or national of the United States unless such individual is a resident of the United States or Mexico or Canada. Below are examples of taxpayers who **can** take this deduction:

**Example 1:** A husband and wife are both employed but neither of their employers offers a subsidized health insurance plan. Neither the husband nor wife is eligible for Medicare or Medicaid. They pay \$8,000 per year in premiums for accident and health insurance. They did not deduct any portion of the \$8,000 premium as an itemized deduction on their federal tax return. If their federal adjusted gross income as shown on line 1 of Ohio form IT 1040 is \$50,000, they **can** include the \$8,000 of premiums on line 8 of the worksheet on page 27.

**Example 2:** A taxpayer purchases an accident and health insurance plan for herself and her 30-year-old sister. Neither the taxpayer nor her sister is eligible for Medicare or Medicaid, and neither is employed by an employer that offers a subsidized health insurance plan. The taxpayer earns \$65,000 per year and pays accident and health insurance premiums of \$8,000 per year. The taxpayer did not deduct any portion of the \$8,000 premium as an itemized deduction on her federal tax return. Her sister earns \$20,000 per year, lives in her own home and pays for her own support. Although her sister is not a dependent for any other purpose, she is a dependent in determining the deductibility of premiums paid for an accident and health insurance plan. This is because the income test and support test in the definition of "qualifying relative" (Internal Revenue Code section 152) are disregarded for this purpose. Therefore, the taxpayer **can** include the \$8,000 on line 8 of the worksheet on page 27.

Separate from the Ohio tax provisions, but having an impact in the same area,

are recent changes to Ohio and federal insurance laws that have been amended to raise the age of adult children who can be covered by the parents' accident and health policies. Ohio House Bill 1 requires accident and health insurance companies to offer coverage for adult children of policyholders up to age 28. The federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 111 PL 148, allows exclusion from federal adjusted gross income of amounts paid for accident and health insurance premiums for the taxpayer, spouse, dependents and adult children who have not attained the age of 27.

In the following examples, the taxpayer **cannot** take the deduction:

**Example 1:** A taxpayer has a health care insurance plan through her employer. She also has coverage for her 24-year-old son, which the insurance company provides pursuant to the provisions of Ohio House Bill 1. The health care insurance premium for this coverage is \$265 every two weeks, of which \$100 is deducted from the taxpayer's pay and \$165 is paid by her employer. The taxpayer **cannot** include the insurance premiums payments on line 8 of the worksheet because amounts paid by the taxpayer for an employer-subsidized accident and health plan are not deductible.

**Example 2:** A taxpayer who is a self-employed independent contractor purchases an accident and health insurance plan for himself, his wife and his 25-year-old daughter. The taxpayer is a sole proprietor and earns a net profit of \$100,000. He pays accident and health insurance premiums of \$10,000 a year. The company does not offer health insurance coverage for his employees. His daughter works with him and is paid an annual salary of \$25,000, lives in her own home and is self-supporting. The taxpayer **cannot** include the \$10,000 on line 8 of the worksheet on page 27 because the taxpayer took the deduction on line 29 of the IRS return for health insurance premiums paid by self-employed individuals.

For additional information, visit the Ohio Department of Insurance's Web site at [insurance.ohio.gov](http://insurance.ohio.gov).

## Income Taxes and the Military

State and federal income tax laws contain special provisions for members of the military and their families. Details on some of the major issues facing military families during the income tax filing season can be found below.

For more details regarding income taxes and the military, visit our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

You can also reach us by e-mail at [Military-Info@tax.state.oh.us](mailto:Military-Info@tax.state.oh.us).

### Key Issues

#### Ohio Resident Military Personnel

Military pay and allowances for Ohio resident servicemembers who are stationed inside Ohio, and their spouses, will continue to be subject to Ohio individual income tax. These amounts will also be subject to school district income tax if the servicemember was domiciled in a taxing school district.

For an additional explanation, see page 24.

#### Resident Military Personnel Stationed Outside Ohio

Although military pay earned while on active duty and stationed outside of Ohio is exempt from Ohio income tax and may be deducted to the extent that it is included in federal adjusted gross income, you are still required to file an Ohio personal income tax return.

Ohio Revised Code section 5747.01(A) (24) provides that for taxable years beginning on and after Jan. 1, 2007, an Ohio resident servicemember can deduct active duty military pay and allowances that are included in federal adjusted gross income if those amounts are received for active duty service while the servicemember is stationed outside Ohio.

The term "stationed" refers to an Ohio resident servicemember's permanent duty station. For purposes of this exemption, "permanent duty station" has the same meaning as specified in Ohio Revised

Code 5103.20, Article II, Subparagraph (U), that is, it means the military installation where an active duty servicemember – or, concerning this exemption, an Ohio resident servicemember in the Ohio National Guard or military reserve forces – is currently assigned and is physically located under competent orders that do not specify the duty as temporary. Periods of training in which a servicemember, either individually or as part of a unit, departs from his/her permanent place of duty and then returns following the completion of the training, are not included in the definition of "stationed." However, periods of active duty outside Ohio for purposes other than training, or periods of training greater than 30 days outside Ohio, as described on page 23, qualify a servicemember for this exemption.

For an additional explanation, see pages 14 and 24.

#### Nonresident Military Servicemembers and Their Spouses

A November 2009 federal law exempts military spouses who are not residents of a state where they are living with their spouse from the income taxes of the state, provided they are a resident of the same state as their spouse. However, nonresident military and nonresident spouses serving in Ohio are strongly encouraged to file Ohio form IT 10 each year to avoid a possible billing notice from the state of Ohio. You must also file by May 31, 2014, Ohio form IT DA, Affidavit of Non-Ohio Residency/Domicile for Taxable Year 2013. Ohio form IT 10 and the affidavit are available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

For an additional explanation, see page 23.

#### Ohio National Guard and Reserves

Ohio resident members of the Ohio National Guard and reserves are entitled to the deduction for military pay received while stationed outside the state, if eligible.

Also, resident members of the Ohio National Guard and reserves are eligible for

certain tax extensions and other benefits, if stationed in a combat zone. The uniformed services military retirement pay received for Ohio National Guard and reserves service is also exempt from Ohio income taxes.

For an additional explanation, see page 24.

#### Uniformed Services Retirement Income

Retirement pay received for service on military active duty or the Ohio National Guard or reserves, as well as pay received by a surviving spouse through the Survivor Benefit Plan, is exempt from the Ohio income tax.

For an additional explanation, see page 24.

#### Military Injury Relief Fund

You do not have to include in federal adjusted gross income any military injury relief fund amounts you received on account of physical injuries or psychological injuries, such as post-traumatic stress disorder, if those injuries are a direct result of military action in Operation Iraqi Freedom or Operation Enduring Freedom. But you must include in federal adjusted gross income any other military injury relief fund amounts you received. These amounts are deductible for Ohio adjusted gross income.

For an additional explanation, see page 25.

#### Ohio Resident Veterans Bonus

You do not have to include in federal adjusted gross income any bonuses that the Ohio Department of Veterans Services paid to, or made on behalf of, resident veterans of the Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq conflicts during the taxable year.

Payments that the state of Ohio makes under the Ohio Veterans Bonus Program are excludable from the recipient's federal gross income. Therefore, the taxpayer cannot deduct from Ohio adjusted gross income any portion of the bonus because no portion of the bonus is included in federal adjusted gross income.





### Sample W-2 – This form reports taxpayers' wages and withholding

See "Ohio Income Tax Withheld" on page 18 (Ohio form IT 1040EZ) and page 21 (Ohio form IT 1040)

Place all W-2 documents after the last page of your Ohio income tax return. Do not use staples, tape or glue.

22222		a Employee's social security number		OMB No. 1545-0008	
Box b – Employer identification number	b Employee identification number (EIN) XX-XXXXXXX			1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld
	c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax withheld
				5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld
d Control number			7 Social security tips	8 Allocated tips	
e Employee's first name and initial Last name Suff.			9	10 Dependent care benefits	
			11 Nonqualified plans		12a
f Employee's address and ZIP code			13 Statutory employee Retirement plan Third-party sick pay	12b	
			14 Other	12c	
15 State OH			16 State wages, tips, etc. \$ XX,XXX.XX	17 State income tax \$ X,XXX.XX	18 Local wages, tips, etc.
19 Local income tax			20 Locality name		

**Box 15** – If this shows a state other than OHIO or OH, do **not** include the amount in box 17 as part of your Ohio income tax withholding.

**Box 16** – Your state wages, tips, etc.

**Box 17** – Your state income tax withholding

**Box 19** – Do **not** include this amount as part of your Ohio income tax withholding.

Form **W-2 Wage and Tax Statement** 2013 Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service  
Copy 1—For State, City, or Local Tax Department

### Sample W-2G – This form reports taxpayers' gambling winnings/withholding

See "Ohio Income Tax Withheld" on page 18 (Ohio form IT 1040EZ) and page 21 (Ohio form IT 1040)

Place all W-2G documents after the last page of your Ohio income tax return. Do not use staples, tape or glue.

**Box 1** – Your gross winnings

Payer's federal identification number

**Box 13** – If this shows a state other than OHIO or OH, do **not** include the amount in box 15 as part of your Ohio income tax withholding.

**Box 15** – Your state income tax withholding

VOID CORRECTED		PAYER'S name, street address, city or town, province or state, country, ZIP or foreign postal code		2 Date won		OMB No. 1545-0238	
		Gross winnings \$ XX,XXX.XX		3 Type of wager		2013 Form W-2G	
		Federal identification number XX-XXXXXXX Telephone number		4 Federal income tax withheld \$		Certain Gambling Winnings	
		WINNER'S name		5 Transaction		Copy 1 For State, City, or Local Tax Department	
		Street address (including apt. no.) OH XX-XXXXXX		6 Race			
		City or town, province or state, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		7 Winnings from identical wagers \$			
		State income tax withheld \$ X,XXX.XX		8 Cashier			
		Local income tax withheld \$		9 Winner's taxpayer identification no.			
				10 Window			
				11 First I.D.			
				12 Second I.D.			
				13 State or city's state withholding tax \$			
				14 State winnings \$			
				15 State income tax withheld \$			
				16 Local winnings \$			
				17 Local income tax withheld \$			
				18 Name of locality			

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the name, address, and taxpayer identification number that I have furnished correctly identify me as the recipient of this payment and any payments from identical wagers, and that no other person is entitled to any part of these payments.

Signature - Date -

**Sample 1099-R – This form reports taxpayers' retirement/pension income/withholding**

See "Ohio Income Tax Withheld" on page 18 (Ohio form IT 1040EZ) and page 21 (Ohio form IT 1040)

Place all 1099-R documents after the last page of your Ohio income tax return. Do not use staples, tape or glue.

VOID  CORRECTED

**Box 1 or 2a** – Your taxable distribution

Payer's federal identification number

**Box 12** – Your state income tax withholding

**Box 13** – If this shows a state other than OHIO or OH, do **not** include the amount in box 12 as part of your Ohio income tax withholding.

**Box 15** – Do **not** include this amount as part of your Ohio income tax withholding.

PAYER'S name, street address, city or town, province or state, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		1 Gross distribution \$ <b>XX,XXX.XX</b>	OMB No. 1545-0119 <b>2013</b> Form <b>1099-R</b>		Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc.
		2a Taxable amount \$ <b>XX,XXX.XX</b>	2b Taxable amount not determined <input type="checkbox"/> Total distribution <input type="checkbox"/>		
PAYER'S federal identification number <b>XX-XXXXXXX</b>	RECIPIENT'S identification number	3 Capital gain (included in box 2a) \$	4 Federal income tax withheld \$		Copy 1 For State, City, or Local Tax Department
RECIPIENT'S name		5 Employee contributions /Designated Roth contributions or insurance premiums \$	6 Net unrealized appreciation in employer's securities \$		
Street address (including apt. no.)		7 Distribution code(s)	IRA/SEP/SIMPLE <input type="checkbox"/>	8 Other %	
City or town, province or state, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		9a Your percentage of total distribution %		9b Total employee contributions %	
10 Amount allocable to IRR within 5 years \$	11 1st year of desig. Roth contrib.	12 State tax withheld \$ <b>X,XXX.XX</b>	13 State Payer's state no. <b>OH XX-XXXXXX</b>		14 State distribution \$
Account number (see instructions)		15 Local tax withheld \$	16 Name of locality		17 Local distribution \$

Form **1099-R**      www.irs.gov/form1099r      Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service

## Line Instructions for Ohio Form IT 1040EZ

You cannot use Ohio form IT 1040EZ if (i) you made estimated income tax payments, (ii) you claim a credit carryover from last year, (iii) you were a nonresident or part-year resident during the year, (iv) your federal adjusted gross income exceeds \$999,999,999, (v) you have any income adjustments other than the adjustments for state and local income tax refunds (see pages 22-28), (vi) you claim any credits discussed on pages 28-31 or (vii) you are required to file Ohio Schedule IT S (see page 9).

### EZ Line 1 – Federal Adjusted Gross Income

Enter the amount from your 2013 income tax return:

- IRS form 1040, line 37 **OR**
- IRS form 1040A, line 21 **OR**
- IRS form 1040EZ, line 4 **OR**



In all cases, line 1 of your Ohio income tax return **must** match your federal adjusted gross income as defined in the Internal Revenue Code. Federal

adjusted gross income includes, but is not limited to, wages, salaries, commissions, gambling income, interest, dividends, business income, capital gains/losses, pensions, rents and miscellaneous income. Failure to report all items of income may result in the application of a penalty.

**Zero or Negative Federal Adjusted Gross Income.** If you have a zero or negative federal adjusted gross income, you must include a copy of page 1 of IRS form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ or 1042-S or equivalent with your Ohio form IT 1040EZ return.

### EZ Line 2 – State or Local Tax Refunds Only

If you have deductions other than state and local income tax refunds, you must file Ohio form IT 1040. To see if you qualify for this deduction, complete the worksheet below.

### EZ Line 4 – Personal and Dependent Exemptions

**Personal Exemptions.** You can claim a personal exemption of \$1,700 for yourself and, if filing a joint return, your spouse can claim an additional \$1,700.

**Dependent Exemptions.** Ohio allows a dependent exemption for dependent children and persons other than yourself and your spouse to whom you provide support and claim on your federal income tax return. You can claim a \$1,700 deduction for each dependent.

**What Personal Exemptions and Dependent Exemptions Can I Claim?** You must claim the same number of personal and dependent exemptions on your Ohio return that you claimed on your federal income tax return with the following exception:

- Children being claimed as dependents on their parents' Ohio income tax return can also claim the \$1,700 personal exemption on their own Ohio tax return.

Enter the number of your personal and dependent exemptions in the space provided on line 4 and multiply this number by \$1,700.

### EZ Line 5 – Ohio Taxable Income

Subtract line 4 from line 3. If the amount on line 3 is less than line 4, enter -0- on line 5. You do not owe any Ohio income tax. If you had Ohio income tax withheld, you **must** complete the rest of the return to get a refund.

**Note:** If the amount on this line is \$10,000 or less, you owe no tax. Be sure to enter the \$88 credit on line 7.

### EZ Line 6 – Tax on Line 5

Using the income tax tables on pages 35-41, calculate your tax on your Ohio taxable income (line 5).

- If your taxable income is less than \$100,000, your tax has been calculated for you as shown on Income Tax Table 1, or you can use Income Tax Table 2.

- If your taxable income is \$100,000 or more, you **must** use Income Tax Table 2.

**Note:** Income Tax Table 1 shows the tax amount for \$50 increments of income and is calculated on the midpoint income for all of the income in that \$50 range. The tax amount listed on Income Tax Table 1 may be slightly lower or higher than the tax amount computed by using Income Tax Table 2.

### EZ Line 9 – Exemption Credit

For taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 2013, the \$20 personal and dependent exemption credit is only available to taxpayers with Ohio taxable income of less than \$30,000. Ohio taxable income is defined as Ohio adjusted gross income less exemptions. If Ohio taxable income is less than \$30,000, multiply your total number of personal and dependent exemptions by \$20 and enter on line 9.

### EZ Line 11 – Joint Filing Credit



To qualify for this credit, you and your spouse **must each** have qualifying Ohio adjusted gross income of at least \$500 after you have figured your line 2 adjustments.

If you are a married couple filing a joint Ohio income tax return, you may qualify for a joint filing credit. You can take this credit only if each spouse has qualifying Ohio adjusted gross income of \$500 or more. **Qualifying Ohio adjusted gross income** does not include income from Social Security benefits, most railroad retirement benefits, uniformed services retirement income, interest, dividend and capital gain distributions, royalties, rents, capital gains, and state or local income tax refunds. This credit is limited to a maximum of \$650 (see the following examples).

**Example 1:** Bob and Sue file a joint return. Sue earned \$200,000 from her current employment. Bob's only source of income is \$500 from his state and municipal income tax refunds included in federal adjusted gross income. This \$500 is deducted on line 2 and is not included in Bob and Sue's Ohio adjusted gross income. Therefore, they do not qualify for Ohio's joint filing credit. However, if Bob had another source of qualifying income of \$500 or more not

### Worksheet for Line 2 – Deductions for State and Local Income Tax Refunds

If you filed **IRS form 1040**, you may be entitled to a deduction on your Ohio tax return this year for state or local income tax refunds you received in 2013. You are **not** entitled to a deduction this year if you filed **IRS form 1040A or 1040EZ**. Complete this worksheet to determine if you are entitled to a deduction on line 2 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ.

a. Did you file a **2013 IRS form 1040A or 1040EZ?**

- Yes. STOP** and enter -0- on line 2 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ.  
 **No. Complete line b below.**

b. Enter here and on line 2 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ the amount from line 10 of your **2013 IRS form 1040**. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00



deducted on line 2, he and Sue would qualify for the credit.

If you do **not** qualify for the joint filing credit, enter -0- on line 11. If you **do** qualify for the joint filing credit, calculate it this way:

<b>If your Ohio taxable income (line 5) is:</b>	<b>Your credit is:</b>
\$25,000 or less	20% of line 10a
More than \$25,000, but not more than \$50,000	15% of line 10a
More than \$50,000, but not more than \$75,000	10% of line 10a
More than \$75,000	5% of line 10a

**This credit is limited to a maximum of \$650.**

**Example 2:** If your Ohio taxable income (line 5) is \$20,000 and the amount on line 10a is \$303, then the joint filing credit will be \$61:

\$303 – from line 10a  
x .20 – from table above

Joint filing credit = \$61 (rounded)

If you qualify for this credit, but you and your spouse do not each have a W-2 form showing \$500 or more of income, then you **must** include with the return a separate statement explaining the income that qualifies for this credit. You **must** show that each spouse has \$500 or more of qualifying income included in Ohio adjusted gross income (line 3) in order to take the joint filing credit.

### **EZ Line 13 – Earned Income Credit**

For taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 2013, a nonbusiness, nonrefundable earned income credit is available for taxpayers who were eligible for the federal earned income tax credit (EITC) on their federal tax returns. The Ohio earned income credit is equal to 5% of the taxpayer's EITC.

However, if the taxpayer's Ohio taxable income (Ohio adjusted gross income less exemptions) exceeds \$20,000 on either an individual or joint tax return, then the credit is limited to 50% of the tax otherwise due after deducting all other credits that precede the credit except for the joint filing credit. See the worksheet on page 20.

### **EZ Line 15 – Interest Penalty**

If line 14 minus the withholding shown on line 18 is \$500 or less, enter -0- on line 15. If line 14 minus the withholding shown on line 18 is greater than \$500, you may owe an interest penalty. You must complete Ohio form IT/SD 2210 to determine if a penalty is due. This form is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### **EZ Line 16 – Unpaid Use (Sales) Tax**


Use line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ to report the amount of unpaid use (sales) tax, if any, that you may owe from out-of-state purchase(s) that you made in 2013 (for example, mail order or Internet purchases). Complete the worksheet on page 33. A detailed explanation of the Ohio use tax is on page 32.

### **EZ Line 18 – Ohio Income Tax Withheld**

Enter the total amount of Ohio income tax withheld. This is normally shown on your tax statement form (W-2, box 17; W-2G, box 15; or 1099-R, box 12). See the sample W-2 and W-2G on page 15 and the sample 1099-R on page 16.

- Place **legible state copies** of your W-2(s), W-2G(s) or 1099-R(s) after the last page of Ohio form IT 1040EZ. Do not staple, tape or glue.
- You cannot claim on the Ohio return any taxes withheld for another state, a city or a school district.
- If you are a direct or indirect investor in a pass-through entity, you **cannot** claim on this line taxes withheld on your behalf by a pass-through entity. For proper reporting of taxes withheld on your behalf by a pass-through entity, use Ohio form IT 1040 and see line 72b on page 31.

### **EZ Line 20 – Donations**

 **A donation will reduce the amount of the refund that you are due. If you decide to donate, this decision is final. If you do not want to donate, leave lines 20a-d blank. If you do not have an overpayment on line 19 but you want to donate, you may do so by writing a check and mailing it directly to the fund. See page 34 for more information.**

### **EZ Line 23 – Interest and Penalty Due**

Except for certain military servicemembers (see "Income Taxes and the Military" on

page 13), interest is due from April 16, 2014 until the date the tax is paid.

If you file your return after the due date and you paid and/or will pay any tax after the due date, you owe interest **unless** the refund, if any, shown on line 19 is greater than any tax you paid after the due date. Interest is due on late-paid tax even if the IRS has granted you a filing extension. The interest rate for calendar year 2014 is 3%.

Penalty may be due on late-filed returns and/or late-paid tax. For more information, see "Do I Owe Penalties and Interest?" on page 11.

### **EZ Line 24 – Amount Due Plus Interest and Penalty**

Add lines 22 and 23 to calculate the amount you owe.

- Do **not** mail cash.
- Make payment by electronic check or credit card (see page 7); OR
- Make your paper check or money order payable to Ohio Treasurer of State. Write your Social Security number on your paper check or money order and include Ohio form IT 40P (see our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)) and your payment with Ohio form IT 1040EZ.

If you cannot pay the amount you owe, you still must file the return by April 15, 2014 to avoid the late filing penalty (for an exception, see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13). For additional information regarding payments, see page 7.

### **EZ Line 25 – Your Refund**

This is your refund after any reduction on line 23. If line 23 is more than the overpayment shown on line 21, you will have an amount due. Enter this amount on line 24 and follow the instructions.



**If you move after filing your tax return and are expecting a refund, notify the post office servicing your old address by filling out a change-of-address form. This does not guarantee that your refund will be forwarded because post offices are not required to forward government checks. You should also notify our department of your address change.**



## Line Instructions for Ohio Form IT 1040

### Line 1 – Federal Adjusted Gross Income

Enter the amount from your 2013 income tax return:

- IRS form 1040, line 37 **OR**
- IRS form 1040A, line 21 **OR**
- IRS form 1040EZ, line 4 **OR**
- IRS form 1040NR, line 36 **OR**
- IRS form 1040NR-EZ, line 10 **OR**
- Ohio form IT S, line 31c or 31d



**In all cases, line 1 of your Ohio income tax return must match your federal adjusted gross income as defined in the Internal Revenue Code.**

**Federal adjusted gross income includes, but is not limited to, wages, salaries, commissions, gambling income, interest, dividends, business income, capital gains/losses, pensions, rents and miscellaneous income. Failure to report all items of income may result in the application of a penalty.**

**Zero or Negative Federal Adjusted Gross Income.** If you have a zero or negative federal adjusted gross income, you must include a copy of page 1 of IRS form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, 1040NR, 1040NR-EZ or 1042-S or equivalent with your Ohio form IT 1040 return.

**Nonresident Taxpayers.** If you and/or your spouse are not residents of Ohio and your filing status for federal income tax purposes is married filing jointly, then you must show the same adjusted gross income as on your federal income tax return. You must show this amount even if you or your spouse did not earn or receive any income in Ohio. See Ohio Administrative Code (Ohio Rule) 5703-7-18, which is on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### Line 2 – Ohio Adjustments

Schedule A (lines 33-50) on page 3 of Ohio form IT 1040 lists the additions and deductions to your federal adjusted gross income. See pages 22-28 to read about the adjustments you must make.

- If you have no additions or deductions to your Ohio income, leave line 2 blank.
- Any additions or deductions listed on line 2 must be supported by the applicable Schedule A line item(s) on page 3 of this return. Copy the net adjustments from line 50 to line 2 of this return (enclose page 3 of Ohio form IT 1040).

**Important:** If you show any amount on this line other than -0-, you must include page 3 when you mail your return.

### Line 4 – Personal and Dependent Exemptions

**Personal Exemptions.** You can claim a personal exemption of \$1,700 for yourself and, if filing a joint return, your spouse can claim an additional \$1,700.

**Dependent Exemptions.** Ohio allows a dependent exemption for dependent children and persons other than yourself and your spouse to whom you provide support and claim on your federal income tax return. You can claim a \$1,700 deduction for each dependent.

**What Personal Exemptions and Dependent Exemptions Can I Claim?** You must claim the same number of personal and dependent exemptions on your Ohio return that you claimed on your federal income tax return with the following exception:

- Children being claimed as dependents on their parents' Ohio income tax return can also claim the \$1,700 personal exemption on their own Ohio income tax return.

Enter the number of your personal and dependent exemptions in the space provided on line 4 and multiply this number by \$1,700.

### Line 5 – Ohio Taxable Income

Subtract line 4 from line 3:

- Your exemption amount on line 4 may be more than your Ohio adjusted gross income on line 3. If so, enter -0- on lines 5 through 18. If you had Ohio income tax withheld or made an estimated or extension payment, you must complete and file this return to receive any overpayment.

**Note:** If the amount on this line is \$10,000 or less, you owe no tax. Be sure to enter the \$88 credit on line 56 and complete Schedule B. Enter on line 7 the amount you show on line 59 and enclose page 4 of Ohio form IT 1040.

### Line 6 – Tax on Line 5

Using the income tax tables on pages 35-41, calculate your tax on your Ohio taxable income (line 5).

- If your taxable income is less than \$100,000, your tax has been calculated for you as shown on Income Tax Table 1, or you can use Income Tax Table 2.
- If your taxable income is \$100,000 or more, you **must** use Income Tax Table 2.

**Note:** Income Tax Table 1 shows the tax amount for \$50 increments of income and is calculated on the midpoint income for all of the income in that \$50 range. The tax

amount listed on Income Tax Table 1 may be slightly lower or higher than the tax amount computed by using Income Tax Table 2.

### Line 7 – Nonbusiness Credits from Schedule B

Schedule B on page 4 of the Ohio form IT 1040 return has a list of the nonbusiness credits that you may be allowed to take. See pages 28-29 to read about the credits for which you may be eligible.

If you can claim any of these credits, you will need to complete Schedule B. Enter on line 7 the total credits from line 59 (enclose page 4 of Ohio form IT 1040).

**Important:** If you show any amount on this line other than -0-, you must include page 4 when you mail your return.

### Line 9 – Exemption Credit

For taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 2013, the \$20 personal and dependent exemption credit is only available to taxpayers with Ohio taxable income of less than \$30,000. Ohio taxable income is defined as Ohio adjusted gross income less exemptions. If Ohio taxable income is less than \$30,000, multiply your total number of personal and dependent exemptions by \$20 and enter on line 9.

### Line 11 – Joint Filing Credit



**To qualify for this credit, you and your spouse must each have qualifying Ohio adjusted gross income of at least \$500 after you have figured your Schedule A adjustments.**

**your Schedule A adjustments.**

If you are a married couple filing a joint Ohio income tax return, you may qualify for a joint filing credit. You can take this credit only if each spouse has qualifying Ohio adjusted gross income of \$500 or more. **Qualifying Ohio adjusted gross income** does not include income from Social Security benefits, most railroad retirement benefits, uniformed services retirement income, interest, dividend and capital gain distributions, royalties, rents, capital gains, and state or local income tax refunds. This credit is limited to a maximum of \$650 (see the following examples).

**Example 1:** Bob and Sue file a joint return. Sue earned \$200,000 from her current employment. Bob's only source of income is \$500 from his state and municipal income tax refunds included in federal adjusted gross income. This \$500 is deducted on line 40a and is not included in Bob and Sue's Ohio ad-

justed gross income. Therefore, they do not qualify for Ohio's joint filing credit. However, if Bob had another source of qualifying income of \$500 or more not deducted on Schedule A, he and Sue would qualify for the credit.

If you **do not** qualify for the joint filing credit, enter -0- on line 11. If you **do** qualify for the joint filing credit, calculate it this way:

<b>If your Ohio taxable income (line 5) is:</b>	<b>Your credit is:</b>
\$25,000 or less.....	<b>20% of line 10a</b>
More than \$25,000, but not more than \$50,000 .....	<b>15% of line 10a</b>
More than \$50,000, but not more than \$75,000 .....	<b>10% of line 10a</b>
More than \$75,000 .....	<b>5% of line 10a</b>
<b>This credit is limited to a maximum of \$650.</b>	

**Example 2:** If your Ohio taxable income (line 5) is \$20,000 and the amount on line 10a is \$303, then the joint filing credit will be \$61:

\$303 – from line 10a  
 x .20 – from table above

Joint filing credit = \$61 (rounded)

If you qualify for this credit, but you and your spouse do not each have a W-2 form showing \$500 or more of income, then you **must** include with the return a separate statement explaining the income that qualifies for this credit. You **must** show that each spouse has \$500 or more of qualifying income included in Ohio adjusted gross income (line 3) in order to take the joint filing credit.

**Line 14 – Earned Income Credit**

For taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 2013, a nonbusiness, nonrefundable earned income credit is available for taxpayers who were eligible for the federal earned income tax credit (EITC) on their federal tax returns. The Ohio earned income credit is equal to 5% of the taxpayer's EITC.

However, if the taxpayer's Ohio taxable income (Ohio adjusted gross income less exemptions) exceeds \$20,000 on either an individual or joint tax return, then the credit is limited to 50% of the tax otherwise due after deducting all other credits that precede the credit except for the joint filing credit. See the worksheet below.

**Line 15 – Ohio Adoption Credit**

You can claim a credit against your tax if you adopted a minor child (under 18 years of age) during the taxable year. The amount of the credit is \$1,500 per child adopted.

**This is a one-time credit per child.** Any unused amounts can be carried forward for up to two years. The adoption **must** be final and recognizable under Ohio law in the year for which you first claim the credit. "Legally adopt" does not include the adoption of a minor child by the child's stepparent.

**Line 16 – Manufacturing Equipment Grant**

For taxable years ending on or after July 1, 2005, the Ohio Revised Code section 5747.31 manufacturer's credit converts to a grant administered by the Ohio Development Services Agency (DSA). For taxable years ending before July 1, 2005, the credit continues to apply.

The manufacturer's grant applies to each sole proprietor who purchased new manufacturing machinery and equipment during the qualifying purchase period of July 1, 1995 to June 30, 2005. The manufacturer's grant also applies to each taxpayer having an interest in pass-through entities that purchased new manufacturing machinery and equipment during the same period. In all cases, the taxpayer or the pass-through entity must have installed the new manufacturing machinery and equipment in Ohio no later than June 30, 2006.

The grant is claimed as a direct reduction to the taxpayer's 2013 Ohio income tax li-

**Ohio Earned Income Credit Worksheet**

If you do not qualify for the federal earned income tax credit (EITC), you do not qualify for the Ohio earned income credit (EIC).

If you have claimed the low income credit on line 56 on Ohio form IT 1040 or line 7 on IT 1040EZ, your tax liability is already \$0, therefore you do not benefit from this nonrefundable EIC. **Stop here.**

If Ohio taxable income is \$20,000 or less for single or married filing joint return, complete only lines 1-3 of the worksheet below.

1. Federal EITC ..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Ohio taxable income (line 5 on IT 1040 or IT 1040EZ)..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Ohio EIC limit – 5% of line 1 above. If Ohio taxable income is \$20,000 or less for single or married filing joint return, this is your EIC. Enter here and on line 14 of IT 1040 or line 13 of IT 1040EZ, and **stop here**..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_

If Ohio taxable income is greater than \$20,000 for single or married filing joint return, complete the rest of the worksheet to determine your Ohio EIC.

4. Ohio tax (line 6 on IT 1040 or IT 1040EZ) ..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Schedule B credits from line 59 on IT 1040..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Income-based exemption credit (from line 9 of IT 1040 or IT 1040EZ) ..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Schedule C credit (line 64 on IT 1040) ..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Schedule D credit (line 67 on IT 1040) ..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Total credits for Ohio EIC calculation (add lines 5, 6, 7 and 8)..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. Ohio tax less total credits to calculate Ohio EIC (line 4 minus line 9)..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_
11. Multiply line 10 by .5 and enter here..... 11. \_\_\_\_\_
12. Enter the lesser of line 3 or line 11 of this worksheet here and on line 14 of IT 1040 or line 13 of IT 1040EZ..... 12. \_\_\_\_\_

ability and is nonrefundable. The concepts, definitions and computations that apply to the credit also apply to the grant.

If the taxpayer's taxable year ended on or after July 1, 2005, the grant applies not only to the qualifying new manufacturing machinery and equipment purchased during the period of Jan. 1, 2005 to June 30, 2005, but also to qualifying equipment purchased in 2004 and earlier purchase years. Thus, for each taxpayer whose taxable year ended on or after July 1, 2005, the grant applies to (i) the 1/7 amounts from 2005 qualifying purchases, (ii) the 1/7 amounts from pre-2005 qualifying purchases for which the taxpayer claimed the manufacturer's credit on prior years' income tax returns and (iii) unused credit carryforwards (limited to a three-year carryforward period).

If a C corporation elected S corporation status and at the time of the election the C corporation would have been able to claim the manufacturing credit or grant, then those individuals who owned the stock in the corporation at the time of the election can claim the grant for "unused" manufacturing credits. For purposes of claiming the grant, unused manufacturing credits include both the (i) unused 1/7 amounts that would have been available to the C corporation in each of the next six franchise tax years had the C corporation not made the "S" election and (ii) unused carryforward amounts that would have been available to the C corporation in each of the next three franchise tax years had the C corporation not made the "S" election.

**Note:** The grant applies only if both of the following conditions are met:

1. **The taxpayer files a grant request form with the taxpayer's 2013 individual Ohio income tax return.** The grant request form is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov); AND
2. **The purchaser of the qualifying new manufacturing machinery and equipment filed a notice of intent with the DSA by the date of the taxpayer's timely filed Ohio tax return, including extensions, for the taxpayer's taxable year that included Sept. 30, 2005.** However, a timely filed notice of the intent to claim the credit constitutes a timely filed notice of the intent to claim the grant.

### Line 18 – Interest Penalty

If line 17 minus line 21 and your 2012 overpayment credited to 2013 is \$500 or less, enter -0- on line 18. If line 17 minus line 21 and your 2012 overpayment credited to 2013 is greater than \$500, you may owe an interest penalty. You must complete Ohio form IT/SD 2210 to determine if a penalty is

due. This form is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### Line 19 – Unpaid Use (Sales) Tax

Use line 19 of Ohio form IT 1040 to report the amount of unpaid use (sales) tax, if any, that you may owe from out-of-state purchases that you made in 2013 (for example, mail order or Internet purchases). Complete the worksheet on page 33. A detailed explanation of the Ohio use tax is on page 32.

If you did not make any out-of-state purchases during 2013, enter -0- on line 19. If you did make any out-of-state purchase during 2013 and if you paid **no** sales tax on that purchase, then you are required to complete the use tax worksheet on page 33 to determine the amount of Ohio use tax you owe (which is the sales tax on that purchase).

### Line 21 – Ohio Income Tax Withheld

Enter the total amount of Ohio income tax withheld. This is normally shown on your tax statement form (W-2, box 17; W-2G, box 15; or 1099-R, box 12). See the sample W-2 and W-2G on page 15 and the sample 1099-R on page 16.

- Place **legible state copies** of your W-2(s), W-2G(s) or 1099-R(s) after the last page of Ohio form IT 1040. Do not staple, tape or glue.
- You cannot claim on the Ohio return any taxes withheld for another state, a city or a school district.
- If you are a direct or indirect investor in a pass-through entity, you **cannot** claim on this line taxes withheld on your behalf by a pass-through entity. For proper reporting of taxes withheld on your behalf by a pass-through entity, see line 72b on page 31.

### Line 22 – 2012 Overpayment Credited to 2013, 2013 Estimated Tax Payments and Any Other 2013 Tax Payments

Enter the total estimated income tax payments submitted with your 2013 Ohio form IT 1040ES, extension payment(s) made with Ohio form IT 40P, plus any overpayment you credited to 2013 from your 2012 Ohio form IT 1040, line 24.

- You **cannot** claim as an estimated payment a prior year's refund that you requested but did not receive. Instead, contact us about any refund you requested but did not receive.
- If you are a direct or indirect investor in a pass-through entity, you **cannot** claim on this line estimated taxes paid by a pass-through entity. For proper reporting of the amount of tax paid on your behalf by a pass-through entity, see line 72b on page 31.

### Line 27 – Donations

See page 34 for information.

### Line 30 – Interest and Penalty Due

Except for certain military servicemembers (see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13), interest is due from April 16, 2014 until the date the tax is paid.

If you file your return after the due date and you paid and/or will pay any tax after the due date, you owe interest **unless** the refund, if any, shown on line 25 is more than any tax you paid after the due date. Interest is due on late-paid tax even if the IRS has granted you a filing extension. The interest rate for calendar year 2014 is 3%.

Penalty may be due on late-filed returns and/or late-paid tax. For more information, see page 11.

### Line 31 – Amount Due Plus Interest and Penalty

Add lines 29 and 30 to calculate the amount you owe.

- Do **not** mail cash.
- Make payment by electronic check or credit card (see page 7); OR
- Make your paper check or money order payable to Ohio Treasurer of State. Write your Social Security number on your paper check or money order and include Ohio form IT 40P (see our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)) and your payment with Ohio form IT 1040.

If you cannot pay the amount you owe, you still must file the return by April 15, 2014 to avoid the late filing penalty (for an exception, see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13). For additional information regarding payments, see page 7.

### Line 32 – Your Refund

This is your refund after any reduction on line 30. If line 30 is more than the overpayment shown on line 28, you will have an amount due. Enter this amount on line 31 and follow the instructions.



**If you move after filing your tax return and are expecting a refund, notify the post office servicing your old address by filling out a change-of-address form. This does not guarantee that your refund will be forwarded because post offices are not required to forward government checks. You should also notify our department of your address change.**



## Adjustments or Credits

**Will you claim any adjustments on line 2 or will you claim a credit on lines 7, 13 or 23 of your Ohio form IT 1040?**

**YES**



Read the line instructions on pages 22-31.

**NO**



**STOP!** You only have to complete and file pages 1 and 2 of Ohio form IT 1040.

### Schedule A – Adjustments

#### Line 33 – Non-Ohio State or Local Government Interest and Dividends

Enter the total amount of interest and/or dividends you received from obligations or securities issued by non-Ohio state governments, their local governments and/or their authorities if the interest and/or dividends are not included in your federal adjusted gross income. Do not enter interest or dividend amounts from Puerto Rico obligations as it has not officially entered statehood of the U.S. Also include on this line the amortized portion of the original issue discount on such obligations and securities.

#### Line 34 – Pass-Through Entity Add-Back

Enter Ohio pass-through entity and financial institutions taxes [which should be shown on your IRS K-1(s)] to the extent that those taxes were deducted in arriving at your federal adjusted gross income.

In addition, each taxpayer having an interest in a qualifying pass-through entity must also enter on this line the taxpayer's proportionate share of expenses and losses that the pass-through entity incurred with respect to the pass-through entity's direct or indirect transactions with the pass-through entity's 40% or more related members. This provision does not apply to the pass-through entity's sales of inventory to such related members to the extent that those losses are calculated in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 482. See Ohio Revised Code section 5733.40(A).

#### Line 35a – Federal Interest and Dividends

Enter interest or dividends on obligations of the United States government that are exempt from federal taxation but are not exempt from state taxation.

#### Line 35b – College Tuition Expenses

Enter any reimbursement received during the taxable year of any amount deducted

for college tuition and fees in any previous taxable year to the extent that the amount is not otherwise included in Ohio adjusted gross income.

If you received a distribution during 2013 reported to you on a 2013 IRS form 1099-Q from the CollegeAdvantage program and any portion of such distribution was **not** used to pay for qualified higher-education expenses and was **not** due to the beneficiary's death, disability or receipt of a scholarship, you may be required to include an adjustment on line 35b. Follow the instructions for items 1 through 3 below for such distributions.

1. You do not have to show on this line the amount of distributions relating to the cost of tuition credits or units that you purchased before Jan. 1, 2000.
2. If you are the CollegeAdvantage account owner or beneficiary and a portion of the distribution reported to you on your CollegeAdvantage year 2013 form 1099-Q relates to original contributions or purchases by the account owner (or beneficiary) that are not excluded under item 1 above, then the nonearnings portion (usually the original contribution or purchase price unless the account has declined in value below these amounts) related to such portion of the distribution must be included in Ohio adjusted gross income to the extent that either the account owner or the beneficiary has taken an Ohio contribution deduction for such contributions or purchases in this or a prior taxable year. Add this adjustment to the total reported for line 35b.
3. Include on line 35b the earnings portion of the distribution reported to you on IRS form 1099-Q to the extent that you have not otherwise included these earnings in Ohio adjusted gross income (line 3 on Ohio form IT 1040) for either the current taxable year or for any previous taxable year or years.

**Contribution Carryovers:** CollegeAdvantage account owners or beneficiaries should also reduce any contribution de-

duction carryovers to future years to the extent that the nonearnings distributions in item 2 above (i) exceed contribution deductions taken in this and prior years and (ii) are reflected in your contribution deduction carryover to future years' returns.

#### Line 35c – Ohio Public Obligations

Enter any loss resulting from the sale/disposition of Ohio public obligations to the extent that such losses have been deducted in determining federal adjusted gross income.

#### Line 35d – Medical Savings Account

Enter net withdrawals made from a medical savings account (line 46b) for nonmedical purposes if the amount of the withdrawal was deducted on a previous year's Ohio income tax return. See the medical savings account worksheet on page 23.

#### Line 35e – Deducted Expenses

Enter reimbursements received in 2013 for any expenses that you deducted on a previously filed Ohio income tax return if the amount of the reimbursement was not included in federal adjusted gross income for 2013.

#### Line 35f – Lump Sum Distribution

Enter any lump sum distribution amount that you reported on IRS form 4972. For information about miscellaneous federal tax adjustments, see our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

#### Line 35g – Accelerated Depreciation

For tax years 2013 and thereafter, add 2/3, 5/6 or 6/6 of the Internal Revenue Code section 168(k) bonus depreciation allowed under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on Dec. 15, 2010. Also add 2/3, 5/6 or 6/6 of the excess of the Internal Revenue Code section 179 depreciation expense allowed under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on Dec. 15, 2010 over the amount of section 179 depreciation expense that would have been allowed based upon Internal Revenue Code section 179 in effect on Dec. 31, 2002. A line 35g add-back may not be required for

certain employers whose increase in income tax withholding from the prior year is equal to or greater than the sum of sections 168(k) and 179 depreciation allowed. See Ohio Revised Code section 5747.01(A)(20) as amended by the 129th General assembly in HB 365 and our information release IT 2002-02 entitled "Ohio Bonus Depreciation Adjustments," which is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).



**Any income item amounts you deduct on lines 37a-48 must be included in your federal adjusted gross income and must be included on line 1 of the Ohio income tax return.**

You **cannot deduct** on Schedule A any item already deducted in arriving at the federal adjusted gross income amount you show on line 1 of the Ohio income tax return.

**Line 37a – Federal Interest and Dividends**

Enter interest and dividend income (included in line 1) from obligations issued by the United States government or its possessions/territories that are exempt from Ohio tax by federal law. Examples include U.S. savings bonds (Series E, EE, H or I), Treasury notes, bills and bonds, and Sallie Maes.

Examples of interest income that are **not** deductible:

- Interest paid by the IRS on a federal income tax refund.
- Interest income from Fannie Maes or Ginnie Maes.

For a more complete listing, see our information release IT 1992-01 entitled "Exempt Federal Interest Income," which is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Line 37b – Depreciation Expense**

Deduct 1/2, 1/5 or 1/6 of the Internal Revenue Code sections 168(k) and 179 depreciation adjustments that you added back on your previous Ohio income tax returns. You can take this deduction even if you no longer directly or indirectly own the asset.

**Note:** These deductions cannot be taken to the extent that your sections 168(k) and 179 depreciation expenses increased a federal net operating loss carryback or carryforward. If a deduction is not available for this reason, you may carry forward the amount not deducted for Ohio purposes and deduct it during a future year. See Ohio Revised Code section 5747.01(A)(20) as amended by the 129th General assembly in HB 365 and our information release IT 2002-02 entitled "Ohio Bonus Depreciation Adjustments," which is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Line 38 – Residents of Neighboring States and Nonresident Military Personnel and Their Spouses**

Because of reciprocity agreements that Ohio has with the border states of Indiana, Kentucky, West Virginia, Michigan and Pennsylvania, you do not have to file an Ohio income tax return if the following two conditions apply:

- You were a full-year resident of one of these states; AND
- Your only source of income within Ohio was from wages, salaries, tips or other employee compensation.

If Ohio income tax was withheld on this income and you meet the two conditions set forth above, you can file an Ohio income tax return to get a full refund. Enter the amount from line 1 onto line 2 and onto line 38, Schedule A. Be sure to include page 3 of Ohio form IT 1040 when you send in your return.

**Exceptions:** Nonresidents and part-year residents must enter -0- on line 38 if either of the following circumstances applies:

1. You were a part-year resident of Ohio or you had additional sources of income from Ohio or do not meet the two conditions set forth above. If so, you must file Ohio form IT 1040 and claim the nonresident/part-year resident credit on Schedule D; OR
2. The reciprocal agreements do not apply. These agreements do not apply to you if you own directly or indirectly at least 20% of a pass-through entity having nexus in Ohio. Ohio Revised Code section 5733.40(A)(7) reclassifies compensation from such pass-through entities to a distributive share of the income from the pass-through entity. You must claim the nonresident/part-year resident credit on Schedule D. Also, see "How Should Full-Year Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents Engaged in Business in Ohio Apportion Income?" on page 11.

**Nonresident Military Personnel and Their Spouses.** *The Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003*, as amended in 2009, is a federal law that provides that a state cannot consider a servicemember or his/her spouse to be a resident or a nonresident simply because he/she is present in the state – or absent from the state – due to military orders of the servicemember. Additionally, the 2009 amendment to the act provides that the wage and salary income of the nonresident spouse of a servicemember is exempt from the income tax of the state in which the servicemember and spouse are stationed and living, provided that the servicemember and spouse are residents of the same state. This provision does not apply to taxable years prior to 2009.

Military payroll authorities will generally withhold income tax for the state of legal residence shown on the servicemember's federal form DD 2058. A servicemember who had state income tax withheld in error should have the military payroll authorities

**Medical Savings Account Worksheet for Lines 35d and 46b**

1. Amount you contributed during 2013, but no more than \$4,506. Do not include on this line any amount you entered on line 25 of IRS form 1040..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. If joint return, amount your spouse contributed to a separate account during 2013, but no more than \$4,506..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Amount of medical savings account earnings included on line 1 of your 2013 Ohio form IT 1040..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Subtotal (add lines 1, 2 and 3)..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. 2013 withdrawals from the account for nonmedical purposes..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. If line 5 is less than line 4, subtract line 5 from line 4 and enter here and on line 46b of Schedule A of Ohio form IT 1040..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. If line 4 is less than line 5, subtract line 4 from line 5 and enter here and on line 35d of Schedule A of Ohio form IT 1040..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_

**Note for lines 1 and 2:** Do not show on either line any contribution to medical savings accounts if the contribution is excluded from box #1 on your IRS form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement.

**Note for line 5:** If any prior year contribution exceeded the deductible limit for that year, contact the Ohio Department of Taxation at 1-800-282-1780 to help you determine the amount you should enter on line 5 of this worksheet.



correct the state of legal residence shown on his/her federal form DD 2058. A servicemember's nonresident spouse who had Ohio income tax withheld and who claims exemption under the 2009 amendment to the *Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003* should file an Ohio income tax return claiming a refund. Free electronic filing of Ohio income tax forms is available at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) through our Income Tax Online Services.

### Line 39a – Military Pay for Ohio Residents

Ohio Revised Code section 5747.01(A)(24) provides that for taxable years beginning on and after Jan. 1, 2007 an Ohio resident servicemember can deduct active duty military pay and allowances that are included in federal adjusted gross income if those amounts are received for active duty service while the servicemember is stationed outside Ohio. **Do not deduct on this line any other types of income such as civilian wages, interest, dividends and capital gains.**

**Note:** The Nov. 11, 2009, amendment to the *Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003* described in line 38 does not apply to Ohio-domiciled spouses of servicemembers who reside with their spouses outside the state. These spouses are presumed to retain their Ohio domicile.

The term "stationed" refers to an Ohio resident servicemember's permanent duty station. For purposes of this exemption, "permanent duty station" has the same meaning as specified in Ohio Revised Code 5103.20, Article II, Subparagraph (U), that is, it means the military installation where an active duty servicemember – or, concerning this exemption, an Ohio resident servicemember in the Ohio National Guard or military reserve forces – is currently assigned and is physically located under competent orders that do not specify the duty as temporary. Periods of training in which a servicemember, either individually or as part of a unit, departs from his/her permanent place of duty and then returns following the completion of the training, are not included in the definition of "stationed." However, periods of active duty outside Ohio for purposes other than training, or periods of training greater than 30 days outside Ohio, as described below, qualify a servicemember for this exemption.

Military pay and allowances for Ohio resident servicemembers who are stationed inside Ohio, and their spouses, will continue to be subject to Ohio individual income tax. These amounts will also be subject to school district income tax if the servicemember was domiciled in a taxing school

district – even if the servicemember did not reside in the school district at any time during the taxable year.

Examples of military pay and allowances that **do** qualify for this deduction include the following amounts, but only if the taxpayer receives the amounts while he/she is stationed outside Ohio:

- Military pay and allowances received while a member of the active component of the U.S. armed forces and assigned to a permanent duty station outside Ohio.
- Military pay and allowances received while a member of the active component of the U.S. Armed Forces, who is assigned to a permanent duty station inside Ohio, only for periods of duty outside Ohio for purposes other than training, or periods of training greater than 30 days outside Ohio.
- Military pay and allowances received while a member of the Ohio National Guard or the reserve components of the U.S. Armed Forces in an active duty status outside Ohio, or for periods of training greater than 30 days outside Ohio.
- Military pay and allowances received while a member of a unit of the Ohio National Guard or the reserve components of the U.S. Armed Forces under federal mobilization orders under which the unit mobilizes for training at a non-Ohio location followed by an operational deployment to any non-Ohio location.
- Military pay and allowances received by cadets at the U.S. service academies, specifically the Military Academy, the Air Force Academy, the Coast Guard Academy and by midshipmen at the Naval Academy. Cadets and midshipmen are serving on active duty under the provisions of 38 United States Code section 101(21) and are eligible for this deduction for the pay they receive while stationed at these facilities to the extent that this pay is included in federal adjusted gross income (line 1 of Ohio form IT 1040). However, this deduction is not available for pay received for service in the Reserve Officer Training Corps.

Examples of military pay and allowances that do **not** qualify for this deduction are explained in our information release IT 2008-02 entitled "Military Taxpayer Guide to Taxable Income and Deductions," which is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### Line 39b – Uniformed Services Retirement Income and Military Injury Relief Fund

**Uniformed Services Retirement Income.** Taxpayers who retired from the uniformed

services can deduct their military retirement income to the extent that income is not otherwise deducted or excluded in computing federal or Ohio adjusted gross income. "Uniformed services" includes the active or reserve components of the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and National Guard, and the commissioned corps of both the National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration and the Public Health Service.

Taxpayers who served in the military and receive a federal civil service retirement pension are also eligible for a limited deduction if any portion of their federal retirement pay is based on credit for their military service. These retirees can deduct only the amount of their federal retirement pay that is attributable to their military service.

If you are eligible for this limited deduction, refer to your federal civil service retirement benefit handbook to determine the number of years of your military service. Divide the number of years of military service by the total number of years of combined military service and civilian employment with the U.S. government. Take this fraction and multiply it by the amount of your federal civil service pension you have included on line 1 of this return. The resulting number is the amount of your federal civil service pension that you can deduct on line 39b.

**Example:** Included on line 1 of Ohio form IT 1040 is \$60,000, which the taxpayer received as a federal civil service pension. The taxpayer has 15 years of military service and 45 years of combined military service and civilian employment with the U.S. government. The fraction is  $15/45 = 1/3$ . The taxpayer can deduct \$20,000 on line 39b:  $1/3 \times \$60,000$ .

If you do not have your federal civil service retirement handbook, contact the U.S. Office of Personnel Management (OPM) at 1-888-767-6738 or TDD 1-800-878-5707. You can also e-mail OPM at [retire@opm.gov](mailto:retire@opm.gov) or use its Web site at [www.opm.gov/retire](http://www.opm.gov/retire) to request the booklet. It's important that you specify that you want a **replacement** booklet (there are other types). An OPM customer service representative will tell you how much military and total service time you have in your retirement calculation and can mail you a screen print or short form letter with the information.

The military retirement income also applies to such amounts received by the surviving spouse or the former spouse of each military retiree who is receiving payments under the Survivor Benefit Plan.

We may later ask you for a copy of the divorce agreement and IRS form 1099-R as

verification for the deduction. **Note:** Child support receipts, regardless of the source, are not included in federal adjusted gross income, so you cannot deduct these amounts.

**Military Injury Relief Fund.** Also enter on this line **military injury relief fund** amounts that you reported on line 1 (federal adjusted gross income). You do not have to include in federal adjusted gross income, and you cannot enter on line 39b, those military injury relief fund amounts you received on account of physical injuries or psychological injuries, such as post-traumatic stress disorder, if those injuries are a direct result of military action in Operation Iraqi Freedom or Operation Enduring Freedom. But you must include on lines 1 and 39b any other military injury relief fund amounts you received.

**Line 40a – State or Municipal Income Tax Overpayments**

Did you file a 2013 IRS form 1040A or 1040EZ? If "Yes," you do not qualify for this deduction.

If you filed an IRS form 1040, then you may be eligible for the state or local income tax refund deduction on line 40a.

Refer to line 10 of your 2013 IRS form 1040 and enter this amount. If line 10 is blank, you are not entitled to this deduction.

**Line 40b – Refund or Reimbursement for Itemized Deductions**

Deduct refunds or reimbursements of expenses you originally deducted on a prior year federal income tax return if the following conditions are met:

- The refund or reimbursement was included in your federal adjusted gross income on your 2013 federal income tax return, form 1040, line 21; AND
- The expense for which you were refunded or reimbursed was deducted as an itemized deduction on Schedule A of a prior year federal income tax return.

**Example:** Sue claimed an itemized deduction of \$500 for medical expenses on her 2012 federal income tax return. In 2013 she received a medical expense reimbursement for \$200 from her insurance company, and she reported the \$200 on line 21 of her 2013 federal income tax return. Sue is entitled to deduct the \$200 reimbursement on line 40b of this return.

**Line 40c – Repayment of Income Reported**

Enter on this line any amount of income that you paid back in a subsequent year

if that amount meets the following three requirements:

- For federal income tax purposes you claimed either (i) an itemized deduction on Schedule A of your 2013 federal income tax return for the amount repaid OR (ii) a tax credit on your 2013 federal income tax return based upon the amount repaid; AND
- You do not deduct this amount on any other line on your Ohio tax return for this year or any other year; AND
- In the year you received the income, the income did not qualify for either the resident or nonresident/part year resident credits on Schedules C or D of your Ohio income tax return.

For information about miscellaneous federal tax adjustments, see our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Line 41 – Small Business Investor Income Deduction**

For taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 2013, an individual taxpayer filing the Ohio form IT 1040 is allowed a deduction amounting to 50% of the taxpayer's Ohio small business investor income up to \$250,000. The deduction cannot exceed \$62,500 for each spouse filing separately or \$125,000 for all other taxpayers.

"Ohio small business investor income" means the portion of a taxpayer's adjusted gross income that is business income reduced by deductions from business income and apportioned or allocated to Ohio under Ohio Revised Code 5747.21 and 5747.22 to the extent not otherwise deducted or excluded in computing federal or Ohio adjusted gross income for the taxable year.

As such, business income as reported on the taxpayer's IRS1040 Schedules C, E and F will be used in calculating the deduction. The deduction will be available on Schedule A of the Ohio form IT 1040. In order to take this deduction, you must complete the IT SBD – Small Business Investor Income Deduction Schedule (available at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)). **Note:** The deduction will not impact the calculation of a taxpayer's school district income tax liability. Instead, it will be added back to Ohio taxable income for school district income tax purposes.

**Line 42 – Disability and Survivorship Benefits**

You **may** deduct the following:

- Benefits from an employee's disability plan paid as the result of a permanent physical or mental disability. **Note:** The disability must be (or presumed to be) permanent. "Disability" means a permanent physical or mental impairment that makes you unable to work for pay in jobs for which you are qualified by training and experience.
- Survivorship benefits paid from a qualified survivorship plan as the result of the death of a covered employee.

You **may not** deduct the following:

- Payments that otherwise qualify as retirement or pension benefits. Upon reaching your plan's minimum retirement age, the disability benefits received under that plan become retirement or pension benefits and are no longer deductible as disability or survivorship. If you are uncertain of the minimum retirement age under your plan, contact your plan administrator for this information.

**Portion of Certain College Grants Used To Pay Room and Board for Line 44b**

1. Enter the amount of Pell Grant(s) and/or Ohio College Opportunity Grant(s) that you received in 2013. This is reported on a letter received from your educational institution..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter the portion of line 1 used to pay qualified education expenses, including tuition and fees, course-related expenses such as books, supplies, equipment and any special fees required for a course..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Enter here line 1 minus line 2. If -0-, you are not eligible for the Pell Grant and/or Ohio College Opportunity Grant deduction. If greater than -0-, go to line 4..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Enter here the portion of line 3 that you reported as a taxable amount on line 7 of IRS form 1040; line 1 of IRS form 1040EZ; or line 7 of IRS form 1040A. If -0-, you are not eligible for the Pell Grant and/or Ohio College Opportunity Grant deduction. If greater than -0-, go to line 5.... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Enter here the portion of line 4 applied to room and board expenses only. Also enter this amount on line 44b of Schedule A on Ohio form IT 1040..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_

- Temporary wage-continuation plans.
- Payments for temporary illnesses or injuries (for example, sick pay provided by an employer or third party).
- Pension payments that another individual was receiving but he/she died and you are now receiving these payments (pension continuation benefits). These amounts are not deductible survivorship benefits.

See Ohio Administrative Code (Ohio Rule) 5703-7-08 on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

### Line 43 – Social Security and Certain Railroad Retirement Benefits

Deduct the following benefits only to the extent that they are included in your federal adjusted gross income:

- Social Security benefits
- Tier I and Tier II railroad retirement benefits
- Supplemental railroad retirement benefits
- Dual railroad retirement benefits
- Railroad disability

### Line 44a – Tuition Investments in Ohio CollegeAdvantage Savings Plan

**Contribution Deduction.** You may deduct purchases of tuition units and contributions to the Ohio Tuition Trust Authority's CollegeAdvantage 529 Savings Plan, up to \$2,000 per beneficiary per year if these amounts do not qualify as a deduction on page 1 of IRS form 1040. Qualifying purchases exceeding the \$2,000 limitation may be deducted on future years' returns, subject to the annual \$2,000-per-beneficiary limitation. Married taxpayers may deduct up to a maximum of \$2,000 per beneficiary whether their filing status is married filing jointly or married filing separately. For information on contribution carryovers, see page 22, line 35b.

**Adjustment for Earnings on Certain Distributions.** The earnings portion of distributions from Internal Revenue Code section 529 programs can generally be excluded from federal adjusted gross income if the distribution is used solely to fund qualified higher-education expenses. If the earnings portion of a 2013 distribution from Ohio's CollegeAdvantage program is excluded from federal adjusted gross income (line 1 on this return), then no further adjustment is allowed on line 44a.

For federal income tax purposes, however, there are certain situations where, due to the coordination of benefits from an Internal Revenue Code 529 program with other federal tax benefits for higher-education expenses (such as the federal American

Opportunity Tax Credit), the earnings on a distribution from the CollegeAdvantage program **that are actually used to pay qualified higher-education expenses** cannot be excluded from federal adjusted gross income. If any portion of the earnings reported to you on your 2013 IRS form 1099-Q from the CollegeAdvantage program **is used to pay qualified higher-education expenses**, and if because of certain federal tax limitations such earnings are **not** excluded from your federal adjusted gross income, you can exclude such portion by adding it to the total included on line 44a.

**Adjustment for Distributions at a Loss.** If a distribution reported to you on 2013 IRS form 1099-Q reflects a loss (the earnings in box 2 is negative), you can add this loss to your total on line 44a as a positive number if this loss is not deducted in computing federal adjusted gross income (line 1 of Ohio form IT 1040).

For more information, call 1-800-AFFORD-IT (1-800-233-6734) or visit the tuition trust Web site at [www.collegeadvantage.com](http://www.collegeadvantage.com).

### Line 44b – Portion of Certain College Grants Used To Pay Room and Board

Deduct the federally taxable portion of a federal Pell Grant and/or Ohio College Opportunity Grant used to pay room and board.

You qualify for this deduction if you, your spouse or your dependent was a student enrolled in a post-secondary educational institution, used a portion of a Pell Grant and/or an Ohio College Opportunity Grant to pay room and board expenses, and this portion was included in your federal adjusted gross income. The room and board, including meal plans, must have been furnished at the facilities of the educational institution for which the grant was awarded. See the worksheet on page 25.

### Line 45 – Ohio National Guard Reimbursements and Benefits

Deduct on line 45 the following amounts, but only if (i) these amounts are in your federal adjusted gross income (line 1 of Ohio form IT 1040) and (ii) you have not already deducted these amounts elsewhere on Schedule A:

- Receipt of Ohio Adjutant General-authorized Ohio National Guard reimbursement for group life insurance premiums paid; AND
- Receipt of Ohio Adjutant General-authorized payment of death benefits received as a beneficiary of an active duty member of the Ohio National Guard who died while performing active duty.

### Line 46a – Unreimbursed Long-Term Care Insurance Premiums, Unsubsidized Health Care Insurance Premiums and Excess Health Care Expenses

There are several deductions included in this line:

- Unreimbursed premiums for subsidized and unsubsidized long-term care insurance plans and unreimbursed premiums for unsubsidized health care insurance plans; AND
- Excess medical expenses; AND
- Accident and health insurance premiums paid for certain dependent relatives.

**Unreimbursed Health Care Expenses.** Enter on line 1a, 1b or 1c of the worksheet on page 27 the costs for qualifying health care expenses. Some examples of qualifying health care expenses include **unreimbursed** costs for the following:

- 1a: • Prescription medicine or insulin
- Hospital costs and nursing care
  - Medical, dental and vision examinations and treatment by a certified health professional
  - Eyeglasses, hearing aids, braces, crutches and wheelchairs
- 1b: • Insurance premiums for health care insurance plans (including both unsubsidized and subsidized plans, Medicare premiums and supplemental Medicare insurance)
- 1c: • Premiums for long-term care insurance

**Note:** You must reduce the health care insurance premiums amount you enter on line 1b of the worksheet by the amount of the self-employed health insurance deduction that you claimed on line 29 of IRS form 1040.

**Unreimbursed Long-Term Care Insurance Premiums and Unsubsidized Health Care Insurance Premiums.** Enter on line 2a of the worksheet on page 27 the amount you paid during 2013 for unreimbursed long-term care insurance premiums for you, your spouse and your dependents. Enter on line 2b the unreimbursed premiums you paid for unsubsidized health care insurance premiums for you, your spouse and your dependents.

An **unsubsidized health care insurance plan** is a plan for which your current or former employer or your spouse's current or former employer does **not** pay for any part of the plan's costs and does **not** reimburse you or your spouse for any part of the plan's costs. Most people who receive wage or salary income from an employer participate in one or more subsidized plans; such plans are **not**



unsubsidized health care insurance plans. If you are unsure, check with your employer.

**Example 1:** Sue has a health care insurance plan through her employer. She has \$50 deducted from her paycheck each month to pay for her portion of her health care insurance premium costs. Her employer contributes \$450 each month toward the health care insurance premium costs that total \$500 each month. This is a subsidized plan, so Sue is **not** participating in an unsubsidized health care insurance plan. Sue cannot use her \$50 monthly payment on lines 2a and 2b of the worksheet, but she can include this amount on line 1b.

**Note:** If you are eligible for Medicare coverage, you **cannot** use line 2b of the worksheet to report any unsubsidized health care insurance plan premiums paid while you were eligible for Medicare coverage.

**Example 2:** Sue is retired and qualifies for Medicare for the entire year. She pays \$50

each month for supplemental health insurance and \$20 each month for Medicare B premiums. Sue cannot use her \$50 or \$20 monthly payments on line 2b of the worksheet, but she can include these amounts on line 1b.

**Accident and Health Insurance Premiums for Certain Relatives.** You may be able to take a deduction for accident and health insurance premiums that you paid for yourself, your spouse and your "dependents," as defined on page 12. If you answer "Yes" to any of the three questions below, you are not eligible to take this deduction:

1. During the year, were you eligible to participate in any subsidized health insurance plan?  Yes  No
2. Did you claim the self-employed health insurance deduction on line 29 of IRS form 1040?  Yes  No
3. During the year, were you eligible for medical care coverage through Medicare or Medicaid?  Yes  No

If you answered "No" to all three of the above questions, you will need to answer the following question: Did you claim an itemized deduction on your federal income tax return for any portion of the accident and health insurance premiums paid?  Yes  No

If "Yes," enter the amount, if any, of the accident and health insurance premiums for which you did **not** take an itemized deduction on your federal income tax return:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**This is the maximum amount of your accident and health insurance premium deduction. Enter this amount on line 8 of the worksheet below.**

If "No," you may be able to deduct the full amount of unreimbursed accident and health insurance premiums that you paid. **Enter this amount on line 8 of the worksheet below.**

### Health Care Expenses Worksheet for Line 46a

**Do not include on this worksheet any amounts excluded from federal adjusted gross income under a cafeteria plan (see I.R.C. 125) or under any flexible spending plan.**

- 1a. Enter the unreimbursed health care expenses you paid..... 1a. \_\_\_\_\_
- b. Enter the unreimbursed premiums you paid for dental, vision and health insurance. See Note 1 below. Do **not** include any amount you claimed for the self-employed health insurance deduction on line 29 of IRS form 1040..... 1b. \_\_\_\_\_
- c. Enter the unreimbursed premiums you paid for long-term care insurance. See Note 1 below..... 1c. \_\_\_\_\_
- d. Add lines 1a, 1b and 1c ..... 1d. \_\_\_\_\_
- 2a. Enter the amount from line 1c above..... 2a. \_\_\_\_\_
- b. During the year, were you eligible to participate in any subsidized health insurance plan or Medicare? See Note 2 below.  
 \_\_\_ Yes. Enter -0- on line 2b, unless Note 3 below applies.  
 \_\_\_ No. Enter on line 2b the unreimbursed premiums you paid for unsubsidized dental, vision and health care insurance. See Note 3 below..... 2b. \_\_\_\_\_
- c. Add lines 2a and 2b and enter the total on both lines 2c and 2d..... 2c. \_\_\_\_\_ 2d. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Line 1d minus line 2c; if less than -0-, enter -0- on this line..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Enter your federal adjusted gross income (from line 1 of your Ohio form IT 1040). If less than -0-, enter -0- on this line ..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Statutory factor..... 5.       x 7.5%
6. Multiply line 4 by line 5 and enter here..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Line 3 minus line 6. If less than -0-, enter -0- ..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Enter the amount paid for health insurance coverage for certain dependent relatives (see Note 4 below)..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Line 2d plus line 7 plus line 8. Enter this amount on line 46a of Schedule A on Ohio form IT 1040..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_

- Notes:**
1. Do not enter on lines 1b or 1c any amount included on line 1a.
  2. A subsidized health insurance plan is a plan where your employer, your spouse's employer, a retirement plan or Medicare pays any portion of the total premium for health insurance coverage.
  3. If you or your spouse were eligible to participate in a Medicare and/or a subsidized health insurance plan for only a portion of the year, you may enter on line 2b the dental, vision and health care insurance premiums that you paid for that portion of the year during which you and your spouse were **not** eligible to participate in a Medicare and/or a subsidized health insurance plan.
  4. Amount entered on line 8 must be included in federal adjusted gross income – line 37 on the IRS 1040 return – and not previously excluded by adjustments on the IRS 1040 return that occur prior to the federal adjusted gross income.

**Line 46b – Medical Savings Account**

You may be able to deduct the amount of funds you deposited into a medical savings account. If filing a joint return, your spouse may also be able to deduct his/her funds deposited into his/her medical savings account. For 2013 the maximum amount of deposited funds you may be able to deduct is \$4,506. If filing a joint return, each spouse may deduct up to \$4,506 of funds deposited into his/her account for a maximum joint deduction of \$9,012. Any investment income or interest earned on the funds deposited into a medical savings account is also deductible **if the income or interest is included in your federal adjusted gross income** (line 1 of your Ohio form IT 1040). **Note:** You must reduce the amount of this deduction by any amount that you claimed on line 25 of your IRS form 1040.

To determine if you are eligible for this deduction, complete the medical savings account worksheet on page 23. For further information, see "What Is a Medical Savings Account and What Are the Qualifications?" on page 11.

**Example:** Bob and Sue file a joint tax return. Bob contributed \$2,000 to his medical savings account while Sue contributed \$5,000 to hers. Bob's account earned \$120 in interest and Sue's earned \$300, which were included in their federal adjusted gross income. These amounts are not deductible in arriving at federal adjusted income. They are entitled to a medical savings account deduction of \$6,926 (\$2,000 for Bob's contribution, \$4,506 for Sue's contribution and the combined interest income of \$420).

**Line 46c – Qualified Organ Donor Expenses**

Deduct on this line up to \$10,000 of qualified organ donation expenses you incurred during the taxable year. If your filing status is married filing jointly, each of you can deduct on this line up to \$10,000 of qualified organ donation expenses you each incurred during the taxable year. "Qualified organ donation expenses" means unreimbursed travel and lodging expenses that you incur in connection with your donation, to another human being, of your human liver, pancreas, kidney, intestine, lung or any portion of your human bone marrow.

You can claim this deduction only once for all taxable years. If you claim the deduction for this year, you cannot claim this deduction in any subsequent year. If your filing status is married filing jointly and if you and your spouse both claim the deduction for

this year, both you and your spouse cannot claim this deduction in any subsequent year. However, if your filing status is married filing jointly but only one spouse claims this deduction for this year, the other spouse can claim the deduction in a subsequent year, regardless of your spouse's filing status in that subsequent year.

You can also deduct matching contributions that you made to another person's Individual Development Account when the account has been established by a county department of human services. For further information, contact your local county department of human services.

**Line 47 – Wage Expense**

Deduct the amount of employer wage and salary expenses that you did not deduct for federal income tax purposes because you instead claimed the federal targeted jobs tax credit or the work opportunity tax credits.

**Line 48 – Interest Income from Ohio Public Obligations**

Deduct interest income earned from Ohio public obligations and Ohio purchase obligations if the interest income was included in your federal adjusted gross income. You can also deduct any gains resulting from the sale or disposition of Ohio public obligations to the extent that the gain was included in your federal adjusted gross income.

Deduct income from providing public services under a contract through an Ohio state project (including highway services) if the income was included in your federal adjusted gross income. You can also deduct income from a certain transfer agreement or an enterprise transferred under that agreement if the income was included in your federal adjusted income. See Ohio Revised Code section 4313.02.

**Schedule B – Nonbusiness Credits**

**Line 51 – Retirement Income Credit**

To qualify for the Ohio retirement income credit, you **must** meet all of the following:

- You received retirement benefits, annuities or distributions that were made from a pension, retirement or profit-sharing plan; AND
- You received this income because you have retired; AND
- This income is included in your Ohio adjusted gross income on line 3. **Note:** Social Security and certain railroad retirement benefits required to be shown on

line 43 and uniformed services retirement income required to be shown on line 39b do **not** qualify for this credit.

**The Amount of the Credit is as Follows:**

Amount of qualifying retirement income during the taxable year:	Line 51 retirement income credit for taxable year:
\$500 or less.....	\$ 0
More than \$500, but not more than \$1,500.....	\$ 25
More than \$1,500, but not more than \$3,000.....	\$ 50
More than \$3,000, but not more than \$5,000.....	\$ 80
More than \$5,000, but not more than \$8,000.....	\$130
More than \$8,000.....	\$200

**The Maximum Credit Per Return is \$200.**

If you are filing a joint return, combine the total qualifying retirement income for both spouses to determine the credit from the table above.

**If the taxpayer has previously taken a lump sum retirement income credit, they cannot take the retirement income credit on this year's return or any future year's return to which this taxpayer is a party.**

**Note:** Retirement buy-out amounts, attrition buy-out amounts and other similar amounts reported on IRS form W-2 qualify for this credit **only** if the amounts are paid under a retirement plan.

**Example:** Bob and Sue are retired and file a joint return. Bob has \$5,000 in qualifying retirement income included in Ohio adjusted gross income on line 3. Sue has \$2,000 in qualifying retirement income included in Ohio adjusted gross income on line 3. The total of the two qualifying retirement incomes is \$7,000. The table above shows a credit of \$130 for retirement income of more than \$5,000, but not more than \$8,000. They are entitled to claim on line 51 an Ohio retirement income credit of \$130.

**Line 52 – Senior Citizen Credit**

You can claim a \$50 credit if you were 65 or older before Jan. 1, 2014. If you are filing a joint return, **only one credit of \$50 is allowed** even if you and your spouse are both 65 or older.

**If you take or have previously taken the lump sum distribution credit, you cannot take the \$50 senior citizen credit on this year's return or any future year's return.**



**Line 53 – Lump Sum Distribution Credit**

This credit is available only to individuals 65 or older before Jan. 1, 2014. If you received a lump sum distribution from a pension, retirement or profit-sharing plan, whether on account of retirement or separation from employment, and if you are 65 or older, you may be able to take advantage of a special tax treatment that uses the \$50 senior citizen tax credit multiplied by your expected remaining life years.

**If the answers to questions 1 through 6 below are all "Yes," you can claim the lump sum distribution credit. If you answer "No" to any of the questions, you do not qualify for this credit.**

1. Were you 65 or older before Jan. 1, 2014?
2. Was the lump sum distributed from a qualified employee benefit plan (pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus, Keogh, Internal Revenue Code 401(k), STRS, PERS, SERS, etc.)?
3. Was the distribution made from all of the employer's qualified plans of one kind in which the employee had funds?
4. Was the distribution for the full amount credited to the employee?
5. Was the distribution paid within a single taxable year?
6. Was the distribution made because the employee died, quit, retired, or was laid off or fired?

**If you take this credit, you cannot take the \$50 senior citizen's credit on this year's return or on any future year return to which this taxpayer is a party.** For more information, see page 2 of Ohio form LS WKS, which is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Note 1:** Retirement buy-out amounts, attrition buy-out amounts and other similar amounts reported on IRS form W-2 do **not** qualify for this credit.

**Note 2:** Distributions from university retirement plans and from government-sponsored deferred compensation plans do **not** qualify for this credit because these plans are not described in Internal Revenue Code section 401(a).

**Line 54 – Child Care and Dependent Care Credit**

If your Ohio adjusted gross income (line 3) is less than \$40,000 and if you made payments that qualified for the federal child care and/or dependent care credit, you are entitled to this credit. Complete the worksheet below to calculate the amount of credit you may claim.

**Note:** If line 3 on page 1 of the Ohio form IT 1040 is \$40,000 or more, you are **not** entitled to this credit.

**Line 55 – Lump Sum Retirement Credit**

Lump sum distributions that you received on account of retirement from a qualified retirement plan may qualify for the lump sum retirement credit. A lump sum distribution is one where you receive your entire balance from a qualified pension, retirement or profit-sharing plan during one taxable year. If you received income in a lump sum distribution during 2013 or are entitled to an unused retirement income exclusion from an earlier year, then you will need special instructions on how to compute your tax credit.

**If you take this credit, you cannot take the retirement income credit on this year's return or on any future year return to which this taxpayer is a party.** For more information, see page 1 of Ohio form LS WKS, which is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Note 1:** Retirement buy-out amounts, attrition buy-out amounts and other similar amounts reported on IRS form W-2 do **not** qualify for this credit.

**Note 2:** Distributions from university retirement plans and from government-sponsored deferred compensation plans

do **not** qualify for this credit because these plans are not described in Internal Revenue Code section 401(a).

**Line 57 – Displaced Worker Training Credit**

Ohio law provides a \$500 maximum credit per taxpayer for amounts you pay for qualified displaced worker training during the 12-month period after you lose your job. Qualified displaced worker training is job training or education that improves your ability to perform a new job after you have lost your previous job. Displaced worker training includes apprenticeships, internships and educational classes. Complete the worksheet on page 30.

It does **not** include amounts paid for computer purchases or upgrades, professional organizational fees, meals, mileage, transportation or outplacement firms that help you to develop skills used to find a new job – for example, career planning, profile analysis, skills assessment, resume writing, marketing action plan, etc., that are paid in one's endeavor to find a new job. These training classes are not to improve the skills that one would use in performing the functions or tasks associated with a new job.

**Line 58 – Ohio Political Contributions Credit**

You can claim a credit against your tax for monetary contributions you made during the year to the campaign committee of candidates for any of the following Ohio offices:

- Governor
- Lieutenant governor
- Secretary of state
- Auditor of state
- Treasurer of state
- Attorney general
- Chief justice of the Ohio Supreme Court
- Justice of the Ohio Supreme Court
- Ohio Board of Education
- Ohio Senate
- Ohio House of Representatives

The amount of the credit is the lesser of the combined total cash contributions you made during the year or \$50 (\$100 for married filing joint returns).

**Schedule C – Full-Year Ohio Resident Credit**

**Line 60 – Income Subjected to Tax by Other States**

If you were a full-year Ohio resident during 2013 and you had income subjected to tax by other states or the District of Columbia,

**2013 Child Care and Dependent Care Worksheet for Line 54**

1. Enter the amount from line 9 of IRS form 2441, Child and Dependent Care Expenses..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. If line 3 of your Ohio form IT 1040 is less than \$20,000, enter 100% on this line. If line 3 of your Ohio form IT 1040 is equal to or greater than \$20,000, but less than \$40,000, enter 25% on this line. All others enter -0- on this line..... 2. X %
3. Multiply line 1 of this worksheet by the rate shown on line 2. Enter this amount here and on line 54 (Schedule B) of Ohio form IT 1040... 3. \_\_\_\_\_

you may qualify for the Ohio resident tax credit. The credit is the **lesser** of lines 62 or 63.

This line amount is the portion of your Ohio adjusted gross income subjected to a tax on income in other states or the District of Columbia while you were a resident of Ohio, less related deductions allowed in computing federal adjusted gross income and increased or decreased by related adjustments on Schedule A of the Ohio form IT 1040.



**Limitation:** Do **not** include income for which you have directly or indirectly deducted, or were entitled to deduct in computing federal adjusted gross income. See our information release IT 2006-02 entitled "Inapplicability of Ohio Resident Credit with Kentucky Corporate Income Tax," which is on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Do not include wages, salaries, tips or commissions earned by full-year Ohio residents in Indiana, Kentucky, West Virginia, Michigan or Pennsylvania and certain income earned by military non-residents that is shown on line 38. This income is not taxed and does not qualify for the credit.**

**Line 62 – Determining the Factor**

The factor must be four digits to the right of the decimal. Do **not** round to the nearest ten-thousandth. **Example:** Enter .435762 as .4357.

**Line 63 – Other States' Income Tax**

Enter the amount of 2013 income tax, less all related nonrefundable credits other than withholding, estimated tax payments and carryforwards from previous years, paid to other states or the District of Columbia. In general, this amount will be the amount

shown on the line of the other state's income tax return that is equivalent to line 17 of Ohio form IT 1040.

**Note:** See our information release IT 2006-02 entitled "Inapplicability of Ohio Resident Credit with Kentucky Corporate Income Tax," which is on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Schedule D – Nonresident/ Part-Year Resident Credit**

**Line 65 – Income Not Earned or Received in Ohio**

Enter the portion of Ohio adjusted gross income from line 3 that was not earned or received in Ohio. You must complete and include Ohio form IT 2023 (which is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)) to calculate this credit unless your only income from Ohio sources were wages reported on your

**Displaced Worker Training Credit Worksheet for Line 57**

**Such training qualifies for this credit only if you can check "Yes" for questions 1, 2 and 3 below. Your spouse can also claim the credit on this return if (i) your spouse can also answer "Yes" to all of the questions and (ii) you file a joint return with your spouse.**

- |   |                          |                          |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Did you lose your job because the place where you worked either permanently closed or moved, or because your employer abolished your job or shift? ( <b>Note:</b> Abolishment of job or shift does not include layoffs resulting from seasonal employment, temporary plant closings for retooling, etc.) ..... | <b>Yes</b>               | <b>No</b>                |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date of separation _____  |                          |                          |
| 2. During the 12-month period beginning when you lost your job, did you pay for any displaced worker training? ...  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. While you were receiving displaced worker training, were you either unemployed or working no more than 20 hours per week? .....  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**If you and/or your spouse checked "Yes" to all of the questions above, complete the worksheet below:**

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| 1. Enter the amount of displaced worker training expenses you paid during 2012 and 2013 for displaced worker training during the 12-month period beginning when you lost your job. Do not include any amount that was reimbursed to you or grants/vouchers for which you did not repay .....          | 1. _____ |
| 2. Enter one-half of the amount on line 1 .....   | 2. _____ |
| 3. Enter the smaller of \$500 or the amount on line 2 .....   | 3. _____ |
| 4. Enter the amount of displaced worker training credit, if any, that you claimed on line 54, Schedule B, of last year's Ohio form IT 1040 .....  | 4. _____ |
| 5. Subtract line 4 from line 3 (but not less than -0-). <b>If your filing status is single, qualifying widow(er), married filing separately or head of household, stop here. Line 5 is your displaced worker training credit. Enter this amount on line 57, Schedule B of Ohio form IT 1040</b> ..... | 5. _____ |

**If your filing status is married filing jointly and your spouse also answered "Yes" to the three questions at the top of this worksheet, complete the remainder of this worksheet.**

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 6. Enter the amount of displaced worker training expenses your spouse paid during 2012 and 2013 for displaced worker training during the 12-month period beginning when he/she lost his/her job. Do not include any amount that was reimbursed to him/her ..... | 6. _____  |
| 7. Enter one-half of the amount on line 6 .....   | 7. _____  |
| 8. Enter the smaller of \$500 or the amount on line 7 .....   | 8. _____  |
| 9. Enter the amount of displaced worker training credit, if any, that your spouse claimed on line 54, Schedule B of last year's Ohio form IT 1040 .....   | 9. _____  |
| 10. Subtract line 9 from line 8 (but not less than -0-) .....   | 10. _____ |
| 11. Add lines 5 and 10 and enter the amount here and on line 57, Schedule B, of Ohio form IT 1040 .....   | 11. _____ |

W-2(s) and you and/or your family members do not directly or indirectly own the business that paid you those wages.

Do **not** include on this line pass-through entity distributive shares of income allocated or apportioned to Ohio. Do **not** include on this line any amount shown on line 49.

**Note:** Retirement buy-out amounts, attrition buy-out amounts and other similar amounts reported on your W-2(s) should **not** be included on this line to the extent that such amounts are based upon employment or previous employment within Ohio. Do not include on this line any severance pay, termination pay, final pay or "golden parachute" amounts if you (i) earned in Ohio any portion of such amounts and/or (ii) were employed in Ohio by the payor or the payor's affiliate prior to or at the time of your receipt of such amounts.

### Line 67 – Determining the Factor

The factor must be four digits to the right of the decimal. Do **not** round to the nearest ten-thousandth. **Example:** Enter .435762 as .4357.

## Schedule E – Nonrefundable Business Credits

Business owners may be entitled to claim on Ohio Schedule E one or more nonrefundable business credits. These credits include the following:

- Credit for contributions to candidates for Ohio statewide office or General Assembly
- Job retention credit, nonrefundable portion
- Credit for selling alternative fuel
- Credit for eligible new employees in an enterprise zone

- Credit for certified ethanol plant investments
- Credit for purchases of grape production property
- Technology investment credit (this credit has been retired except for limited situations)
- Enterprise zone day care and training credits
- Ohio historic preservation credit, nonrefundable carryforward portion
- InvestOhio – credit for investing in an Ohio small business

**Note:** You can obtain Ohio Schedule E from our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or by calling the forms request line at 1-800-282-1782.

### Line 72a – Refundable Business Jobs Credit

If the Ohio Tax Credit Authority of the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA) has granted you this credit for 2013, you should enter the certified amount on line 72a. This amount is considered a payment that can be refunded in whole or in part if your total payments on line 24 exceed the amount shown on line 22. For further details about this credit, call the ODSA at 614-466-4551 or 1-800-848-1300.

### Line 72b – Refundable Pass-Through Entity Credit

If you are a direct or indirect investor in a pass-through entity that filed and paid Ohio tax on Ohio form IT 4708 (Composite Income Tax Return for Certain Investors in a Pass-Through Entity) or Ohio form IT 1140 (Pass-Through Entity and Trust Withholding Tax Return), you should enter the amount of Ohio tax paid on your behalf by the pass-through entity or trust. Investors and trust beneficiaries who claim this credit

for taxes paid on their behalf **must include IRS K-1(s)**, which reflect the amount of Ohio tax paid. In addition, see line 34 of the instructions on page 22.

The K-1(s) should show the amount of your distributive share of income, the amount of Ohio tax paid, the legal name of the entity and the entity's federal employer identification number.

### Line 72c – Historic Preservation Credit

Include a copy of the certificate that you received from the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA). For additional information, visit the ODSA's Web site at [http://development.ohio.gov/cs/cs\\_ohptc.htm](http://development.ohio.gov/cs/cs_ohptc.htm) or call 614-995-2292 or 1-800-848-1300.

### Line 72d – Motion Picture Production Credit

Include a copy of the certificate that you received from the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA). For additional information, visit the ODSA's Web site at <http://www.ohiofilmoffice.com/Incentives.html> or call 614-644-5156 or 1-800-848-1300.

### Line 72e – Financial Institutions Tax Credit

If you are an investor in a pass-through entity or trust that is responsible to file and pay the Ohio Financial Institutions Tax, you may claim a credit to the extent of the proportionate share of the amount paid on your behalf by the pass-through entity or trust. Investors and trust beneficiaries who claim this credit for taxes paid on their behalf must include the IRS K-1(s), which reflect the Ohio tax paid.

## Unpaid Use (Sales) Tax Explanation and Instructions for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040 and the TeleFile Worksheet

**TIP:** This line will be -0- if you made no catalog, Internet or out-of-state purchases. If you do have catalog, Internet or out-of-state purchases, many out-of-state retailers already collect use (sales) tax on your purchase. Your receipt will show it as a sales tax amount. If the retailer charges you sales tax on your purchase, you do **not** have to use the Ohio income tax return to pay additional use tax to Ohio.

Use line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 of IT 1040 or line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet to report the amount of unpaid use (sales) tax (if any) on out-of-state purchases that you made if you used, stored or consumed in Ohio the item or service you purchased (for example, Internet, television/radio ads, catalog purchases or purchases made directly from an out-of-state company) and for which you paid **no** sales tax on that purchase(s). **Complete the use tax worksheet on page 33 to determine if you owe this tax.**

**Note:** Any unpaid portion of the Ohio use tax is subject to collection, including penalty and interest, under Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5747. If you previously paid your Ohio use tax by filing Ohio form VP USE, then you do not have to report the use tax on line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 of IT 1040 or line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet.

### Ohio's Use Tax

Ohio's use tax has been part of our tax laws since 1936. The use tax rate is equal to the sales tax rate in your county. Every state with a sales tax also has a companion

use tax. The use tax laws were passed to eliminate the disadvantage to Ohio retailers when Ohio shoppers buy from out-of-state sellers who do not collect Ohio sales tax.

### Who Benefits From the Tax?

- ✓ **You and Our Schools:** One-third of Ohio's sales and use tax supports our elementary and secondary schools. The remaining two-thirds pays for state services – higher education, parks, public safety, etc.
- ✓ **County Governments and Transit Authorities:** The sales and use tax is the largest source of financing for the local criminal justice system and public transportation systems.
- ✓ **Ohio Retailers:** The use tax protects Ohio jobs and helps Ohio retailers by keeping prices competitive with out-of-state merchants who don't collect sales tax.

### Can You Give Me an Example?

If you buy a taxable item or service from an out-of-state retailer and pay no sales tax, Ohio requires you to pay the Ohio use tax if you will use, store or consume the item or service in Ohio. The use tax applies when you buy from catalog or Internet retailers. The use tax rate is equal to the sales tax rate in the Ohio county where you will use, store or consume the item or service.

**Example:** Rita lives in Tuscarawas County. She orders a new bedspread from the Catalog Linen Company based in New York. The price is \$125. The catalog company collects

no sales tax. Rita is liable for paying Ohio's use tax:

**Taxable purchase:** \$125

**Ohio + Tuscarawas County use tax rate**  
= 6.75%

**Use tax:** \$125 x .0675 = **\$8.44**

**Round this \$8.44 use tax amount to the nearest whole dollar: \$8**

**Rita would enter \$8 on line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 of IT 1040 or line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet.**

### What if I Have Already Paid Tax on My Out-of-State Purchase?

If you previously paid to another state sales tax on the purchase or if you have previously paid your Ohio use tax by filing Ohio form VP USE, then you do not have to report on line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 of IT 1040 or line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet any use tax on that purchase.

### I Owe Ohio Use Tax – How Do I Pay It?

You can pay your use tax when you file your Ohio income tax return. Complete the worksheet on page 33.

If you do not have to file an Ohio income tax return (see page 9) but you owe Ohio use tax, you must file Ohio form VP USE to pay the tax. This form is on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).



## How to Calculate Use Tax for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040 and the TeleFile Worksheet

If during 2013 you made any out-of-state purchase of goods or services that you used, stored or consumed in Ohio (e.g., Internet, television/radio ads, catalog purchases or purchases made directly from an out-of-state company) and if you paid **no** sales tax in any state on that purchase, you are required to complete this worksheet to determine the Ohio use tax that you owe on that purchase. Complete the following worksheet to determine if you owe any Ohio use tax (which is the Ohio sales tax on your out-of-state purchase). For additional information, see page 32.

a. During 2013 did you make any of the purchases described above? <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No – STOP – You do not need to report on your Ohio income tax return any Ohio use tax.</b> Enter -0- on line e below and on line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 of IT 1040 or line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet. <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes –</b> Complete line b of this worksheet to determine if you owe Ohio use tax on your purchase(s).	
b. Did the retailer charge you sales tax (Ohio or any other state) on your out-of-state purchase(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes – STOP – You do not owe any Ohio use tax.</b> Enter -0- on line e below and on line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 of IT 1040 or line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet. <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No –</b> You owe Ohio use tax on your purchase(s). Complete lines c, d and e of this worksheet.	
c. Enter the total of your out-of-state purchases on which you paid <b>no</b> sales tax and <b>no</b> Ohio use tax.	\$ .00
d. Enter your county use tax rate. Use the decimal chart below to calculate your use tax.	X . _ _ _ _
e. Multiply line c by line d. This is the amount of Ohio use tax that <b>you owe</b> on your out-of-state purchase(s). Write the amount here (round to the nearest dollar) and on line 16 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 of IT 1040 or line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet. This amount is part of your income tax liability.	\$ .00

## County Sales and Use Tax Rates

State and county sales and use tax rates changed during the year. The following chart reflects sales and use tax rates in effect on Oct. 1, 2013. You can access our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) for specific tax rates in effect at the time of your purchase.

County	Rate		County	Rate		County	Rate	
	Decimal	Percent		Decimal	Percent		Decimal	Percent
Adams	.0725	7.25%	Hamilton	.0675	6.75%	Ottawa	.0700	7.00%
Allen	.0675	6.75%	Hancock	.0675	6.75%	Paulding	.0725	7.25%
Ashland	.0700	7.00%	Hardin	.0725	7.25%	Perry	.0725	7.25%
Ashtabula	.0675	6.75%	Harrison	.0725	7.25%	Pickaway	.0725	7.25%
Athens	.0700	7.00%	Henry	.0725	7.25%	Pike	.0725	7.25%
Auglaize	.0725	7.25%	Highland	.0725	7.25%	Portage	.0700	7.00%
Belmont	.0725	7.25%	Hocking	.0700	7.00%	Preble	.0725	7.25%
Brown	.0725	7.25%	Holmes	.0675	6.75%	Putnam	.0725	7.25%
Butler	.0650	6.50%	Huron	.0725	7.25%	Richland	.0700	7.00%
Carroll	.0675	6.75%	Jackson	.0725	7.25%	Ross	.0725	7.25%
Champaign	.0725	7.25%	Jefferson	.0725	7.25%	Sandusky	.0725	7.25%
Clark	.0725	7.25%	Knox	.0675	6.75%	Scioto	.0725	7.25%
Clermont	.0675	6.75%	Lake	.0700	7.00%	Seneca	.0725	7.25%
Clinton	.0725	7.25%	Lawrence	.0725	7.25%	Shelby	.0725	7.25%
Columbiana	.0725	7.25%	Licking	.0725	7.25%	Stark	.0650	6.50%
Coshocton	.0725	7.25%	Licking (COTA)	.0775	7.75%	Summit	.0675	6.75%
Crawford	.0725	7.25%	Logan	.0725	7.25%	Trumbull	.0675	6.75%
Cuyahoga	.0800	8.00%	Lorain	.0650	6.50%	Tuscarawas	.0675	6.75%
Darke	.0725	7.25%	Lucas	.0700	7.00%	Union	.0700	7.00%
Defiance	.0675	6.75%	Madison	.0700	7.00%	Union (COTA)	.0750	7.50%
Delaware	.0700	7.00%	Mahoning	.0700	7.00%	Van Wert	.0725	7.25%
Delaware (COTA)	.0750	7.50%	Marion	.0675	6.75%	Vinton	.0725	7.25%
Erie	.0725	7.25%	Medina	.0675	6.75%	Warren	.0675	6.75%
Fairfield	.0675	6.75%	Meigs	.0725	7.25%	Washington	.0725	7.25%
Fairfield (COTA)	.0725	7.25%	Mercer	.0725	7.25%	Wayne	.0650	6.50%
Fayette	.0725	7.25%	Miami	.0700	7.00%	Williams	.0725	7.25%
Franklin	.0700	7.00%	Monroe	.0725	7.25%	Wood	.0675	6.75%
Fulton	.0725	7.25%	Montgomery	.0725	7.25%	Wyandot	.0725	7.25%
Gallia	.0700	7.00%	Morgan	.0725	7.25%			
Geauga	.0675	6.75%	Morrow	.0725	7.25%			
Greene	.0675	6.75%	Muskingum	.0725	7.25%			
Guernsey	.0725	7.25%	Noble	.0725	7.25%			

## Donations that Apply to Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040 and the TeleFile Worksheet

**A donation will reduce the amount of the refund that you are due. If you decide to donate, this decision is final. You cannot change your mind and later ask for your donations to be refunded. If you do not want to donate, do not enter an amount on Ohio form IT 1040EZ, lines 20a-d; IT 1040, lines 27a-d; or the TeleFile worksheet, lines 14f 1-4.**

Because your tax return is confidential, we cannot release your name to the fund administrators, but the administrators extend appreciation to those who donate. Please note that your donation may be tax-deductible on the year 2014 federal income tax return.

**Military Injury Relief** – Use Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 20a; IT 1040, line 27a; or line 14f-1 of the TeleFile worksheet to donate to the Military Injury Relief Fund. The Military Injury Relief Fund provides grants to individuals injured while in active service as a member of the United States armed forces while serving under Operation Iraqi Freedom or Operation Enduring Freedom.

If you do not have an overpayment on Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 or IT 1040, line 25, or you do not have an overpayment and are filing by TeleFile, but you want to donate to provide grants to such individuals, you may do so by writing a check payable to "Ohio Treasurer of State – ODJFS" and mailing it to:

Ohio Department of  
Job and Family Services  
Military Injury Relief Fund  
P.O. Box 182367  
Columbus, OH 43218-2367

**Natural Areas/Endangered Species** – Use Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 20b; IT 1040, line

27b; or line 14f-2 of the TeleFile worksheet to donate to protecting Ohio's state nature preserves, natural areas and endangered species habitat. Donations are desperately needed to make the difference between adequate management of Ohio's most fragile habitats and ongoing degradation due to invasive exotic species and other threats. Please assist us in protecting your natural heritage.

If you do not have an overpayment on Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 or IT 1040, line 25, or you do not have an overpayment and are filing by TeleFile, but you want to donate to protect Ohio's natural areas, you may do so by writing a check payable to the "Natural Areas and Endangered Species Fund" and mailing it to:

Ohio Department of Natural Resources  
Division of Natural Areas and Preserves  
2045 Morse Road, Building C-3  
Columbus, OH 43229-6693

For more information, visit [www.ohiodnr.com/naturepreservecheckoff](http://www.ohiodnr.com/naturepreservecheckoff).

**Ohio Historical Society** – Use Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 20c; IT 1040, line 27c; or line 14f-3 of the TeleFile worksheet to donate to the Ohio Historical Society. The Ohio Historical Society is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization that allocates these funds toward a matching grants program to support state and local history-related projects throughout Ohio.

If you do not have an overpayment on Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 or IT 1040, line 25, or you do not have an overpayment and are filing by TeleFile, but you want to donate to provide grants to promote and protect Ohio's rich history, you may do so by writ-

ing a check payable to "The Ohio Historical Society Income Tax Contribution Fund" and mailing it to:

The Ohio Historical Society  
Attn: Business Office  
800 E. 17th Ave.  
Columbus, OH 43211-2474

Donations may also be made online at [www.ohiohistory.org](http://www.ohiohistory.org).

**Wildlife Species and Endangered Wildlife** – Use Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 20d; IT 1040, line 27d; or line 14f-4 of the TeleFile worksheet to donate to help all of Ohio's wildlife. The Division of Wildlife uses these funds to establish habitat and protect open spaces for wildlife. Past donations have helped to restore populations of endangered species. Your generous donation will continue to help support Ohio's native wildlife – a natural treasure!

If you do not have an overpayment on Ohio form IT 1040EZ, line 19 or IT 1040, line 25, or you do not have an overpayment and are filing by TeleFile, but you want to donate to provide grants to protect Ohio's natural heritage, you may do so by writing a check payable to the "Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Special Account" and mailing it to:

Ohio Department of Natural Resources  
Division of Wildlife  
2045 Morse Road, Building G-2  
Columbus, OH 43229-6693

To make a donation online or to learn more, visit [www.wildohio.com](http://www.wildohio.com), scroll to the bottom and select "Support Wildlife – Donate Today!"

**2013 Income Tax Table 1 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:		
At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:
<b>UP TO \$1,000</b>			<b>\$3,000</b>			<b>\$6,000</b>			<b>\$9,000</b>			<b>\$12,000</b>		
\$0	\$50	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,050	\$16	\$6,000	\$6,050	\$37	\$9,000	\$9,050	\$69	\$12,000	\$12,050	\$119
50	100	0	3,050	3,100	17	6,050	6,100	37	9,050	9,100	70	12,050	12,100	120
100	150	1	3,100	3,150	17	6,100	6,150	38	9,100	9,150	70	12,100	12,150	121
150	200	1	3,150	3,200	17	6,150	6,200	38	9,150	9,200	71	12,150	12,200	122
200	250	1	3,200	3,250	17	6,200	6,250	39	9,200	9,250	71	12,200	12,250	123
250	300	1	3,250	3,300	18	6,250	6,300	39	9,250	9,300	72	12,250	12,300	124
300	350	2	3,300	3,350	18	6,300	6,350	40	9,300	9,350	72	12,300	12,350	125
350	400	2	3,350	3,400	18	6,350	6,400	41	9,350	9,400	73	12,350	12,400	126
400	450	2	3,400	3,450	18	6,400	6,450	41	9,400	9,450	73	12,400	12,450	127
450	500	3	3,450	3,500	19	6,450	6,500	42	9,450	9,500	74	12,450	12,500	128
500	550	3	3,500	3,550	19	6,500	6,550	42	9,500	9,550	74	12,500	12,550	129
550	600	3	3,550	3,600	19	6,550	6,600	43	9,550	9,600	75	12,550	12,600	130
600	650	3	3,600	3,650	19	6,600	6,650	43	9,600	9,650	75	12,600	12,650	132
650	700	4	3,650	3,700	20	6,650	6,700	44	9,650	9,700	76	12,650	12,700	133
700	750	4	3,700	3,750	20	6,700	6,750	44	9,700	9,750	77	12,700	12,750	134
750	800	4	3,750	3,800	20	6,750	6,800	45	9,750	9,800	77	12,750	12,800	135
800	850	4	3,800	3,850	21	6,800	6,850	45	9,800	9,850	78	12,800	12,850	136
850	900	5	3,850	3,900	21	6,850	6,900	46	9,850	9,900	78	12,850	12,900	137
900	950	5	3,900	3,950	21	6,900	6,950	46	9,900	9,950	79	12,900	12,950	138
950	1,000	5	3,950	4,000	21	6,950	7,000	47	9,950	10,000	79	12,950	13,000	139
<b>\$1,000</b>			<b>\$4,000</b>			<b>\$7,000</b>			<b>\$10,000</b>			<b>\$13,000</b>		
\$1,000	\$1,050	\$6	\$4,000	\$4,050	\$22	\$7,000	\$7,050	\$48	\$10,000	\$10,050	\$80	\$13,000	\$13,050	\$140
1,050	1,100	6	4,050	4,100	22	7,050	7,100	48	10,050	10,100	80	13,050	13,100	141
1,100	1,150	6	4,100	4,150	22	7,100	7,150	49	10,100	10,150	81	13,100	13,150	142
1,150	1,200	6	4,150	4,200	22	7,150	7,200	49	10,150	10,200	81	13,150	13,200	143
1,200	1,250	7	4,200	4,250	23	7,200	7,250	50	10,200	10,250	82	13,200	13,250	144
1,250	1,300	7	4,250	4,300	23	7,250	7,300	50	10,250	10,300	82	13,250	13,300	146
1,300	1,350	7	4,300	4,350	23	7,300	7,350	51	10,300	10,350	83	13,300	13,350	147
1,350	1,400	7	4,350	4,400	23	7,350	7,400	51	10,350	10,400	83	13,350	13,400	148
1,400	1,450	8	4,400	4,450	24	7,400	7,450	52	10,400	10,450	84	13,400	13,450	149
1,450	1,500	8	4,450	4,500	24	7,450	7,500	52	10,450	10,500	85	13,450	13,500	150
1,500	1,550	8	4,500	4,550	24	7,500	7,550	53	10,500	10,550	86	13,500	13,550	151
1,550	1,600	8	4,550	4,600	25	7,550	7,600	53	10,550	10,600	88	13,550	13,600	152
1,600	1,650	9	4,600	4,650	25	7,600	7,650	54	10,600	10,650	89	13,600	13,650	153
1,650	1,700	9	4,650	4,700	25	7,650	7,700	55	10,650	10,700	90	13,650	13,700	154
1,700	1,750	9	4,700	4,750	25	7,700	7,750	55	10,700	10,750	91	13,700	13,750	155
1,750	1,800	10	4,750	4,800	26	7,750	7,800	56	10,750	10,800	92	13,750	13,800	156
1,800	1,850	10	4,800	4,850	26	7,800	7,850	56	10,800	10,850	93	13,800	13,850	157
1,850	1,900	10	4,850	4,900	26	7,850	7,900	57	10,850	10,900	94	13,850	13,900	158
1,900	1,950	10	4,900	4,950	26	7,900	7,950	57	10,900	10,950	95	13,900	13,950	159
1,950	2,000	11	4,950	5,000	27	7,950	8,000	58	10,950	11,000	96	13,950	14,000	161
<b>\$2,000</b>			<b>\$5,000</b>			<b>\$8,000</b>			<b>\$11,000</b>			<b>\$14,000</b>		
\$2,000	\$2,050	\$11	\$5,000	\$5,050	\$27	\$8,000	\$8,050	\$58	\$11,000	\$11,050	\$97	\$14,000	\$14,050	\$162
2,050	2,100	11	5,050	5,100	27	8,050	8,100	59	11,050	11,100	98	14,050	14,100	163
2,100	2,150	11	5,100	5,150	28	8,100	8,150	59	11,100	11,150	99	14,100	14,150	164
2,150	2,200	12	5,150	5,200	28	8,150	8,200	60	11,150	11,200	100	14,150	14,200	165
2,200	2,250	12	5,200	5,250	28	8,200	8,250	60	11,200	11,250	101	14,200	14,250	166
2,250	2,300	12	5,250	5,300	29	8,250	8,300	61	11,250	11,300	103	14,250	14,300	167
2,300	2,350	12	5,300	5,350	29	8,300	8,350	61	11,300	11,350	104	14,300	14,350	168
2,350	2,400	13	5,350	5,400	30	8,350	8,400	62	11,350	11,400	105	14,350	14,400	169
2,400	2,450	13	5,400	5,450	30	8,400	8,450	63	11,400	11,450	106	14,400	14,450	170
2,450	2,500	13	5,450	5,500	31	8,450	8,500	63	11,450	11,500	107	14,450	14,500	171
2,500	2,550	14	5,500	5,550	31	8,500	8,550	64	11,500	11,550	108	14,500	14,550	172
2,550	2,600	14	5,550	5,600	32	8,550	8,600	64	11,550	11,600	109	14,550	14,600	173
2,600	2,650	14	5,600	5,650	32	8,600	8,650	65	11,600	11,650	110	14,600	14,650	175
2,650	2,700	14	5,650	5,700	33	8,650	8,700	65	11,650	11,700	111	14,650	14,700	176
2,700	2,750	15	5,700	5,750	34	8,700	8,750	66	11,700	11,750	112	14,700	14,750	177
2,750	2,800	15	5,750	5,800	34	8,750	8,800	66	11,750	11,800	113	14,750	14,800	178
2,800	2,850	15	5,800	5,850	35	8,800	8,850	67	11,800	11,850	114	14,800	14,850	179
2,850	2,900	15	5,850	5,900	35	8,850	8,900	67	11,850	11,900	115	14,850	14,900	180
2,900	2,950	16	5,900	5,950	36	8,900	8,950	68	11,900	11,950	117	14,900	14,950	181
2,950	3,000	16	5,950	6,000	36	8,950	9,000	68	11,950	12,000	118	14,950	15,000	182

Personal Income Tax

**2013 Income Tax Table 1 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

Personal Income Tax

If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:		
At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:
<b>\$15,000</b>			<b>\$18,000</b>			<b>\$21,000</b>			<b>\$24,000</b>			<b>\$27,000</b>		
\$15,000	\$15,050	\$183	\$18,000	\$18,050	\$260	\$21,000	\$21,050	\$342	\$24,000	\$24,050	\$438	\$27,000	\$27,050	\$535
15,050	15,100	184	18,050	18,100	262	21,050	21,100	343	24,050	24,100	440	27,050	27,100	537
15,100	15,150	185	18,100	18,150	263	21,100	21,150	345	24,100	24,150	441	27,100	27,150	538
15,150	15,200	186	18,150	18,200	264	21,150	21,200	346	24,150	24,200	443	27,150	27,200	540
15,200	15,250	187	18,200	18,250	266	21,200	21,250	348	24,200	24,250	445	27,200	27,250	541
15,250	15,300	188	18,250	18,300	267	21,250	21,300	350	24,250	24,300	446	27,250	27,300	543
15,300	15,350	190	18,300	18,350	268	21,300	21,350	351	24,300	24,350	448	27,300	27,350	545
15,350	15,400	191	18,350	18,400	270	21,350	21,400	353	24,350	24,400	450	27,350	27,400	546
15,400	15,450	192	18,400	18,450	271	21,400	21,450	354	24,400	24,450	451	27,400	27,450	548
15,450	15,500	193	18,450	18,500	272	21,450	21,500	356	24,450	24,500	453	27,450	27,500	549
15,500	15,550	194	18,500	18,550	274	21,500	21,550	358	24,500	24,550	454	27,500	27,550	551
15,550	15,600	195	18,550	18,600	275	21,550	21,600	359	24,550	24,600	456	27,550	27,600	553
15,600	15,650	196	18,600	18,650	276	21,600	21,650	361	24,600	24,650	458	27,600	27,650	554
15,650	15,700	197	18,650	18,700	278	21,650	21,700	363	24,650	24,700	459	27,650	27,700	556
15,700	15,750	199	18,700	18,750	279	21,700	21,750	364	24,700	24,750	461	27,700	27,750	557
15,750	15,800	200	18,750	18,800	280	21,750	21,800	366	24,750	24,800	462	27,750	27,800	559
15,800	15,850	201	18,800	18,850	282	21,800	21,850	367	24,800	24,850	464	27,800	27,850	561
15,850	15,900	203	18,850	18,900	283	21,850	21,900	369	24,850	24,900	466	27,850	27,900	562
15,900	15,950	204	18,900	18,950	285	21,900	21,950	371	24,900	24,950	467	27,900	27,950	564
15,950	16,000	205	18,950	19,000	286	21,950	22,000	372	24,950	25,000	469	27,950	28,000	566
<b>\$16,000</b>			<b>\$19,000</b>			<b>\$22,000</b>			<b>\$25,000</b>			<b>\$28,000</b>		
\$16,000	\$16,050	\$207	\$19,000	\$19,050	\$287	\$22,000	\$22,050	\$374	\$25,000	\$25,050	\$470	\$28,000	\$28,050	\$567
16,050	16,100	208	19,050	19,100	289	22,050	22,100	375	25,050	25,100	472	28,050	28,100	569
16,100	16,150	209	19,100	19,150	290	22,100	22,150	377	25,100	25,150	474	28,100	28,150	570
16,150	16,200	211	19,150	19,200	291	22,150	22,200	379	25,150	25,200	475	28,150	28,200	572
16,200	16,250	212	19,200	19,250	293	22,200	22,250	380	25,200	25,250	477	28,200	28,250	574
16,250	16,300	213	19,250	19,300	294	22,250	22,300	382	25,250	25,300	479	28,250	28,300	575
16,300	16,350	215	19,300	19,350	295	22,300	22,350	383	25,300	25,350	480	28,300	28,350	577
16,350	16,400	216	19,350	19,400	297	22,350	22,400	385	25,350	25,400	482	28,350	28,400	578
16,400	16,450	217	19,400	19,450	298	22,400	22,450	387	25,400	25,450	483	28,400	28,450	580
16,450	16,500	219	19,450	19,500	299	22,450	22,500	388	25,450	25,500	485	28,450	28,500	582
16,500	16,550	220	19,500	19,550	301	22,500	22,550	390	25,500	25,550	487	28,500	28,550	583
16,550	16,600	221	19,550	19,600	302	22,550	22,600	392	25,550	25,600	488	28,550	28,600	585
16,600	16,650	223	19,600	19,650	303	22,600	22,650	393	25,600	25,650	490	28,600	28,650	586
16,650	16,700	224	19,650	19,700	305	22,650	22,700	395	25,650	25,700	491	28,650	28,700	588
16,700	16,750	225	19,700	19,750	306	22,700	22,750	396	25,700	25,750	493	28,700	28,750	590
16,750	16,800	227	19,750	19,800	307	22,750	22,800	398	25,750	25,800	495	28,750	28,800	591
16,800	16,850	228	19,800	19,850	309	22,800	22,850	400	25,800	25,850	496	28,800	28,850	593
16,850	16,900	229	19,850	19,900	310	22,850	22,900	401	25,850	25,900	498	28,850	28,900	595
16,900	16,950	231	19,900	19,950	311	22,900	22,950	403	25,900	25,950	499	28,900	28,950	596
16,950	17,000	232	19,950	20,000	313	22,950	23,000	404	25,950	26,000	501	28,950	29,000	598
<b>\$17,000</b>			<b>\$20,000</b>			<b>\$23,000</b>			<b>\$26,000</b>			<b>\$29,000</b>		
\$17,000	\$17,050	\$233	\$20,000	\$20,050	\$314	\$23,000	\$23,050	\$406	\$26,000	\$26,050	\$503	\$29,000	\$29,050	\$599
17,050	17,100	235	20,050	20,100	315	23,050	23,100	408	26,050	26,100	504	29,050	29,100	601
17,100	17,150	236	20,100	20,150	317	23,100	23,150	409	26,100	26,150	506	29,100	29,150	603
17,150	17,200	238	20,150	20,200	318	23,150	23,200	411	26,150	26,200	508	29,150	29,200	604
17,200	17,250	239	20,200	20,250	319	23,200	23,250	412	26,200	26,250	509	29,200	29,250	606
17,250	17,300	240	20,250	20,300	321	23,250	23,300	414	26,250	26,300	511	29,250	29,300	607
17,300	17,350	242	20,300	20,350	322	23,300	23,350	416	26,300	26,350	512	29,300	29,350	609
17,350	17,400	243	20,350	20,400	323	23,350	23,400	417	26,350	26,400	514	29,350	29,400	611
17,400	17,450	244	20,400	20,450	325	23,400	23,450	419	26,400	26,450	516	29,400	29,450	612
17,450	17,500	246	20,450	20,500	326	23,450	23,500	421	26,450	26,500	517	29,450	29,500	614
17,500	17,550	247	20,500	20,550	327	23,500	23,550	422	26,500	26,550	519	29,500	29,550	615
17,550	17,600	248	20,550	20,600	329	23,550	23,600	424	26,550	26,600	520	29,550	29,600	617
17,600	17,650	250	20,600	20,650	330	23,600	23,650	425	26,600	26,650	522	29,600	29,650	619
17,650	17,700	251	20,650	20,700	332	23,650	23,700	427	26,650	26,700	524	29,650	29,700	620
17,700	17,750	252	20,700	20,750	333	23,700	23,750	429	26,700	26,750	525	29,700	29,750	622
17,750	17,800	254	20,750	20,800	334	23,750	23,800	430	26,750	26,800	527	29,750	29,800	624
17,800	17,850	255	20,800	20,850	336	23,800	23,850	432	26,800	26,850	528	29,800	29,850	625
17,850	17,900	256	20,850	20,900	337	23,850	23,900	433	26,850	26,900	530	29,850	29,900	627
17,900	17,950	258	20,900	20,950	338	23,900	23,950	435	26,900	26,950	532	29,900	29,950	628
17,950	18,000	259	20,950	21,000	340	23,950	24,000	437	26,950	27,000	533	29,950	30,000	630



**2013 Income Tax Table 1 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:		
At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:
<b>\$30,000</b>			<b>\$33,000</b>			<b>\$36,000</b>			<b>\$39,000</b>			<b>\$42,000</b>		
\$30,000	\$30,050	\$632	\$33,000	\$33,050	\$728	\$36,000	\$36,050	\$825	\$39,000	\$39,050	\$922	\$42,000	\$42,050	\$1,020
30,050	30,100	633	33,050	33,100	730	36,050	36,100	826	39,050	39,100	923	42,050	42,100	1,022
30,100	30,150	635	33,100	33,150	731	36,100	36,150	828	39,100	39,150	925	42,100	42,150	1,024
30,150	30,200	636	33,150	33,200	733	36,150	36,200	830	39,150	39,200	926	42,150	42,200	1,026
30,200	30,250	638	33,200	33,250	735	36,200	36,250	831	39,200	39,250	928	42,200	42,250	1,027
30,250	30,300	640	33,250	33,300	736	36,250	36,300	833	39,250	39,300	930	42,250	42,300	1,029
30,300	30,350	641	33,300	33,350	738	36,300	36,350	835	39,300	39,350	931	42,300	42,350	1,031
30,350	30,400	643	33,350	33,400	740	36,350	36,400	836	39,350	39,400	933	42,350	42,400	1,033
30,400	30,450	644	33,400	33,450	741	36,400	36,450	838	39,400	39,450	934	42,400	42,450	1,035
30,450	30,500	646	33,450	33,500	743	36,450	36,500	839	39,450	39,500	936	42,450	42,500	1,037
30,500	30,550	648	33,500	33,550	744	36,500	36,550	841	39,500	39,550	938	42,500	42,550	1,039
30,550	30,600	649	33,550	33,600	746	36,550	36,600	843	39,550	39,600	939	42,550	42,600	1,041
30,600	30,650	651	33,600	33,650	748	36,600	36,650	844	39,600	39,650	941	42,600	42,650	1,043
30,650	30,700	653	33,650	33,700	749	36,650	36,700	846	39,650	39,700	942	42,650	42,700	1,044
30,700	30,750	654	33,700	33,750	751	36,700	36,750	847	39,700	39,750	944	42,700	42,750	1,046
30,750	30,800	656	33,750	33,800	752	36,750	36,800	849	39,750	39,800	946	42,750	42,800	1,048
30,800	30,850	657	33,800	33,850	754	36,800	36,850	851	39,800	39,850	947	42,800	42,850	1,050
30,850	30,900	659	33,850	33,900	756	36,850	36,900	852	39,850	39,900	949	42,850	42,900	1,052
30,900	30,950	661	33,900	33,950	757	36,900	36,950	854	39,900	39,950	951	42,900	42,950	1,054
30,950	31,000	662	33,950	34,000	759	36,950	37,000	855	39,950	40,000	952	42,950	43,000	1,056
<b>\$31,000</b>			<b>\$34,000</b>			<b>\$37,000</b>			<b>\$40,000</b>			<b>\$43,000</b>		
\$31,000	\$31,050	\$664	\$34,000	\$34,050	\$760	\$37,000	\$37,050	\$857	\$40,000	\$40,050	\$954	\$43,000	\$43,050	\$1,058
31,050	31,100	665	34,050	34,100	762	37,050	37,100	859	40,050	40,100	955	43,050	43,100	1,059
31,100	31,150	667	34,100	34,150	764	37,100	37,150	860	40,100	40,150	957	43,100	43,150	1,061
31,150	31,200	669	34,150	34,200	765	37,150	37,200	862	40,150	40,200	959	43,150	43,200	1,063
31,200	31,250	670	34,200	34,250	767	37,200	37,250	864	40,200	40,250	960	43,200	43,250	1,065
31,250	31,300	672	34,250	34,300	769	37,250	37,300	865	40,250	40,300	962	43,250	43,300	1,067
31,300	31,350	673	34,300	34,350	770	37,300	37,350	867	40,300	40,350	963	43,300	43,350	1,069
31,350	31,400	675	34,350	34,400	772	37,350	37,400	868	40,350	40,400	965	43,350	43,400	1,071
31,400	31,450	677	34,400	34,450	773	37,400	37,450	870	40,400	40,450	967	43,400	43,450	1,073
31,450	31,500	678	34,450	34,500	775	37,450	37,500	872	40,450	40,500	968	43,450	43,500	1,074
31,500	31,550	680	34,500	34,550	777	37,500	37,550	873	40,500	40,550	970	43,500	43,550	1,076
31,550	31,600	682	34,550	34,600	778	37,550	37,600	875	40,550	40,600	971	43,550	43,600	1,078
31,600	31,650	683	34,600	34,650	780	37,600	37,650	876	40,600	40,650	973	43,600	43,650	1,080
31,650	31,700	685	34,650	34,700	781	37,650	37,700	878	40,650	40,700	975	43,650	43,700	1,082
31,700	31,750	686	34,700	34,750	783	37,700	37,750	880	40,700	40,750	976	43,700	43,750	1,084
31,750	31,800	688	34,750	34,800	785	37,750	37,800	881	40,750	40,800	978	43,750	43,800	1,086
31,800	31,850	690	34,800	34,850	786	37,800	37,850	883	40,800	40,850	980	43,800	43,850	1,088
31,850	31,900	691	34,850	34,900	788	37,850	37,900	884	40,850	40,900	981	43,850	43,900	1,090
31,900	31,950	693	34,900	34,950	789	37,900	37,950	886	40,900	40,950	983	43,900	43,950	1,091
31,950	32,000	694	34,950	35,000	791	37,950	38,000	888	40,950	41,000	984	43,950	44,000	1,093
<b>\$32,000</b>			<b>\$35,000</b>			<b>\$38,000</b>			<b>\$41,000</b>			<b>\$44,000</b>		
\$32,000	\$32,050	\$696	\$35,000	\$35,050	\$793	\$38,000	\$38,050	\$889	\$41,000	\$41,050	\$986	\$44,000	\$44,050	\$1,095
32,050	32,100	698	35,050	35,100	794	38,050	38,100	891	41,050	41,100	988	44,050	44,100	1,097
32,100	32,150	699	35,100	35,150	796	38,100	38,150	893	41,100	41,150	989	44,100	44,150	1,099
32,150	32,200	701	35,150	35,200	798	38,150	38,200	894	41,150	41,200	991	44,150	44,200	1,101
32,200	32,250	702	35,200	35,250	799	38,200	38,250	896	41,200	41,250	992	44,200	44,250	1,103
32,250	32,300	704	35,250	35,300	801	38,250	38,300	897	41,250	41,300	994	44,250	44,300	1,105
32,300	32,350	706	35,300	35,350	802	38,300	38,350	899	41,300	41,350	996	44,300	44,350	1,106
32,350	32,400	707	35,350	35,400	804	38,350	38,400	901	41,350	41,400	997	44,350	44,400	1,108
32,400	32,450	709	35,400	35,450	806	38,400	38,450	902	41,400	41,450	999	44,400	44,450	1,110
32,450	32,500	711	35,450	35,500	807	38,450	38,500	904	41,450	41,500	1,000	44,450	44,500	1,112
32,500	32,550	712	35,500	35,550	809	38,500	38,550	905	41,500	41,550	1,002	44,500	44,550	1,114
32,550	32,600	714	35,550	35,600	810	38,550	38,600	907	41,550	41,600	1,004	44,550	44,600	1,116
32,600	32,650	715	35,600	35,650	812	38,600	38,650	909	41,600	41,650	1,005	44,600	44,650	1,118
32,650	32,700	717	35,650	35,700	814	38,650	38,700	910	41,650	41,700	1,007	44,650	44,700	1,120
32,700	32,750	719	35,700	35,750	815	38,700	38,750	912	41,700	41,750	1,009	44,700	44,750	1,121
32,750	32,800	720	35,750	35,800	817	38,750	38,800	913	41,750	41,800	1,011	44,750	44,800	1,123
32,800	32,850	722	35,800	35,850	818	38,800	38,850	915	41,800	41,850	1,012	44,800	44,850	1,125
32,850	32,900	723	35,850	35,900	820	38,850	38,900	917	41,850	41,900	1,014	44,850	44,900	1,127
32,900	32,950	725	35,900	35,950	822	38,900	38,950	918	41,900	41,950	1,016	44,900	44,950	1,129
32,950	33,000	727	35,950	36,000	823	38,950	39,000	920	41,950	42,000	1,018	44,950	45,000	1,131

Personal Income Tax

**2013 Income Tax Table 1 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

Personal Income Tax

If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:		
At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:
<b>\$45,000</b>			<b>\$48,000</b>			<b>\$51,000</b>			<b>\$54,000</b>			<b>\$57,000</b>		
\$45,000	\$45,050	\$1,133	\$48,000	\$48,050	\$1,246	\$51,000	\$51,050	\$1,358	\$54,000	\$54,050	\$1,471	\$57,000	\$57,050	\$1,584
45,050	45,100	1,135	48,050	48,100	1,247	51,050	51,100	1,360	54,050	54,100	1,473	57,050	57,100	1,586
45,100	45,150	1,137	48,100	48,150	1,249	51,100	51,150	1,362	54,100	54,150	1,475	57,100	57,150	1,588
45,150	45,200	1,138	48,150	48,200	1,251	51,150	51,200	1,364	54,150	54,200	1,477	57,150	57,200	1,590
45,200	45,250	1,140	48,200	48,250	1,253	51,200	51,250	1,366	54,200	54,250	1,479	57,200	57,250	1,591
45,250	45,300	1,142	48,250	48,300	1,255	51,250	51,300	1,368	54,250	54,300	1,481	57,250	57,300	1,593
45,300	45,350	1,144	48,300	48,350	1,257	51,300	51,350	1,370	54,300	54,350	1,482	57,300	57,350	1,595
45,350	45,400	1,146	48,350	48,400	1,259	51,350	51,400	1,372	54,350	54,400	1,484	57,350	57,400	1,597
45,400	45,450	1,148	48,400	48,450	1,261	51,400	51,450	1,373	54,400	54,450	1,486	57,400	57,450	1,599
45,450	45,500	1,150	48,450	48,500	1,262	51,450	51,500	1,375	54,450	54,500	1,488	57,450	57,500	1,601
45,500	45,550	1,152	48,500	48,550	1,264	51,500	51,550	1,377	54,500	54,550	1,490	57,500	57,550	1,603
45,550	45,600	1,153	48,550	48,600	1,266	51,550	51,600	1,379	54,550	54,600	1,492	57,550	57,600	1,605
45,600	45,650	1,155	48,600	48,650	1,268	51,600	51,650	1,381	54,600	54,650	1,494	57,600	57,650	1,607
45,650	45,700	1,157	48,650	48,700	1,270	51,650	51,700	1,383	54,650	54,700	1,496	57,650	57,700	1,608
45,700	45,750	1,159	48,700	48,750	1,272	51,700	51,750	1,385	54,700	54,750	1,497	57,700	57,750	1,610
45,750	45,800	1,161	48,750	48,800	1,274	51,750	51,800	1,387	54,750	54,800	1,499	57,750	57,800	1,612
45,800	45,850	1,163	48,800	48,850	1,276	51,800	51,850	1,388	54,800	54,850	1,501	57,800	57,850	1,614
45,850	45,900	1,165	48,850	48,900	1,278	51,850	51,900	1,390	54,850	54,900	1,503	57,850	57,900	1,616
45,900	45,950	1,167	48,900	48,950	1,279	51,900	51,950	1,392	54,900	54,950	1,505	57,900	57,950	1,618
45,950	46,000	1,168	48,950	49,000	1,281	51,950	52,000	1,394	54,950	55,000	1,507	57,950	58,000	1,620
<b>\$46,000</b>			<b>\$49,000</b>			<b>\$52,000</b>			<b>\$55,000</b>			<b>\$58,000</b>		
\$46,000	\$46,050	\$1,170	\$49,000	\$49,050	\$1,283	\$52,000	\$52,050	\$1,396	\$55,000	\$55,050	\$1,509	\$58,000	\$58,050	\$1,622
46,050	46,100	1,172	49,050	49,100	1,285	52,050	52,100	1,398	55,050	55,100	1,511	58,050	58,100	1,623
46,100	46,150	1,174	49,100	49,150	1,287	52,100	52,150	1,400	55,100	55,150	1,513	58,100	58,150	1,625
46,150	46,200	1,176	49,150	49,200	1,289	52,150	52,200	1,402	55,150	55,200	1,514	58,150	58,200	1,627
46,200	46,250	1,178	49,200	49,250	1,291	52,200	52,250	1,403	55,200	55,250	1,516	58,200	58,250	1,629
46,250	46,300	1,180	49,250	49,300	1,293	52,250	52,300	1,405	55,250	55,300	1,518	58,250	58,300	1,631
46,300	46,350	1,182	49,300	49,350	1,294	52,300	52,350	1,407	55,300	55,350	1,520	58,300	58,350	1,633
46,350	46,400	1,184	49,350	49,400	1,296	52,350	52,400	1,409	55,350	55,400	1,522	58,350	58,400	1,635
46,400	46,450	1,185	49,400	49,450	1,298	52,400	52,450	1,411	55,400	55,450	1,524	58,400	58,450	1,637
46,450	46,500	1,187	49,450	49,500	1,300	52,450	52,500	1,413	55,450	55,500	1,526	58,450	58,500	1,638
46,500	46,550	1,189	49,500	49,550	1,302	52,500	52,550	1,415	55,500	55,550	1,528	58,500	58,550	1,640
46,550	46,600	1,191	49,550	49,600	1,304	52,550	52,600	1,417	55,550	55,600	1,529	58,550	58,600	1,642
46,600	46,650	1,193	49,600	49,650	1,306	52,600	52,650	1,419	55,600	55,650	1,531	58,600	58,650	1,644
46,650	46,700	1,195	49,650	49,700	1,308	52,650	52,700	1,420	55,650	55,700	1,533	58,650	58,700	1,646
46,700	46,750	1,197	49,700	49,750	1,309	52,700	52,750	1,422	55,700	55,750	1,535	58,700	58,750	1,648
46,750	46,800	1,199	49,750	49,800	1,311	52,750	52,800	1,424	55,750	55,800	1,537	58,750	58,800	1,650
46,800	46,850	1,200	49,800	49,850	1,313	52,800	52,850	1,426	55,800	55,850	1,539	58,800	58,850	1,652
46,850	46,900	1,202	49,850	49,900	1,315	52,850	52,900	1,428	55,850	55,900	1,541	58,850	58,900	1,654
46,900	46,950	1,204	49,900	49,950	1,317	52,900	52,950	1,430	55,900	55,950	1,543	58,900	58,950	1,655
46,950	47,000	1,206	49,950	50,000	1,319	52,950	53,000	1,432	55,950	56,000	1,544	58,950	59,000	1,657
<b>\$47,000</b>			<b>\$50,000</b>			<b>\$53,000</b>			<b>\$56,000</b>			<b>\$59,000</b>		
\$47,000	\$47,050	\$1,208	\$50,000	\$50,050	\$1,321	\$53,000	\$53,050	\$1,434	\$56,000	\$56,050	\$1,546	\$59,000	\$59,050	\$1,659
47,050	47,100	1,210	50,050	50,100	1,323	53,050	53,100	1,435	56,050	56,100	1,548	59,050	59,100	1,661
47,100	47,150	1,212	50,100	50,150	1,325	53,100	53,150	1,437	56,100	56,150	1,550	59,100	59,150	1,663
47,150	47,200	1,214	50,150	50,200	1,326	53,150	53,200	1,439	56,150	56,200	1,552	59,150	59,200	1,665
47,200	47,250	1,215	50,200	50,250	1,328	53,200	53,250	1,441	56,200	56,250	1,554	59,200	59,250	1,667
47,250	47,300	1,217	50,250	50,300	1,330	53,250	53,300	1,443	56,250	56,300	1,556	59,250	59,300	1,669
47,300	47,350	1,219	50,300	50,350	1,332	53,300	53,350	1,445	56,300	56,350	1,558	59,300	59,350	1,670
47,350	47,400	1,221	50,350	50,400	1,334	53,350	53,400	1,447	56,350	56,400	1,560	59,350	59,400	1,672
47,400	47,450	1,223	50,400	50,450	1,336	53,400	53,450	1,449	56,400	56,450	1,561	59,400	59,450	1,674
47,450	47,500	1,225	50,450	50,500	1,338	53,450	53,500	1,450	56,450	56,500	1,563	59,450	59,500	1,676
47,500	47,550	1,227	50,500	50,550	1,340	53,500	53,550	1,452	56,500	56,550	1,565	59,500	59,550	1,678
47,550	47,600	1,229	50,550	50,600	1,341	53,550	53,600	1,454	56,550	56,600	1,567	59,550	59,600	1,680
47,600	47,650	1,231	50,600	50,650	1,343	53,600	53,650	1,456	56,600	56,650	1,569	59,600	59,650	1,682
47,650	47,700	1,232	50,650	50,700	1,345	53,650	53,700	1,458	56,650	56,700	1,571	59,650	59,700	1,684
47,700	47,750	1,234	50,700	50,750	1,347	53,700	53,750	1,460	56,700	56,750	1,573	59,700	59,750	1,685
47,750	47,800	1,236	50,750	50,800	1,349	53,750	53,800	1,462	56,750	56,800	1,575	59,750	59,800	1,687
47,800	47,850	1,238	50,800	50,850	1,351	53,800	53,850	1,464	56,800	56,850	1,576	59,800	59,850	1,689
47,850	47,900	1,240	50,850	50,900	1,353	53,850	53,900	1,466	56,850	56,900	1,578	59,850	59,900	1,691
47,900	47,950	1,242	50,900	50,950	1,355	53,900	53,950	1,467	56,900	56,950	1,580	59,900	59,950	1,693
47,950	48,000	1,244	50,950	51,000	1,356	53,950	54,000	1,469	56,950	57,000	1,582	59,950	60,000	1,695

**2013 Income Tax Table 1 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:		
At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:
<b>\$60,000</b>			<b>\$63,000</b>			<b>\$66,000</b>			<b>\$69,000</b>			<b>\$72,000</b>		
\$60,000	\$60,050	\$1,697	\$63,000	\$63,050	\$1,810	\$66,000	\$66,050	\$1,922	\$69,000	\$69,050	\$2,035	\$72,000	\$72,050	\$2,148
60,050	60,100	1,699	63,050	63,100	1,811	66,050	66,100	1,924	69,050	69,100	2,037	72,050	72,100	2,150
60,100	60,150	1,701	63,100	63,150	1,813	66,100	66,150	1,926	69,100	69,150	2,039	72,100	72,150	2,152
60,150	60,200	1,702	63,150	63,200	1,815	66,150	66,200	1,928	69,150	69,200	2,041	72,150	72,200	2,154
60,200	60,250	1,704	63,200	63,250	1,817	66,200	66,250	1,930	69,200	69,250	2,043	72,200	72,250	2,155
60,250	60,300	1,706	63,250	63,300	1,819	66,250	66,300	1,932	69,250	69,300	2,045	72,250	72,300	2,157
60,300	60,350	1,708	63,300	63,350	1,821	66,300	66,350	1,934	69,300	69,350	2,046	72,300	72,350	2,159
60,350	60,400	1,710	63,350	63,400	1,823	66,350	66,400	1,936	69,350	69,400	2,048	72,350	72,400	2,161
60,400	60,450	1,712	63,400	63,450	1,825	66,400	66,450	1,937	69,400	69,450	2,050	72,400	72,450	2,163
60,450	60,500	1,714	63,450	63,500	1,826	66,450	66,500	1,939	69,450	69,500	2,052	72,450	72,500	2,165
60,500	60,550	1,716	63,500	63,550	1,828	66,500	66,550	1,941	69,500	69,550	2,054	72,500	72,550	2,167
60,550	60,600	1,717	63,550	63,600	1,830	66,550	66,600	1,943	69,550	69,600	2,056	72,550	72,600	2,169
60,600	60,650	1,719	63,600	63,650	1,832	66,600	66,650	1,945	69,600	69,650	2,058	72,600	72,650	2,171
60,650	60,700	1,721	63,650	63,700	1,834	66,650	66,700	1,947	69,650	69,700	2,060	72,650	72,700	2,172
60,700	60,750	1,723	63,700	63,750	1,836	66,700	66,750	1,949	69,700	69,750	2,061	72,700	72,750	2,174
60,750	60,800	1,725	63,750	63,800	1,838	66,750	66,800	1,951	69,750	69,800	2,063	72,750	72,800	2,176
60,800	60,850	1,727	63,800	63,850	1,840	66,800	66,850	1,952	69,800	69,850	2,065	72,800	72,850	2,178
60,850	60,900	1,729	63,850	63,900	1,842	66,850	66,900	1,954	69,850	69,900	2,067	72,850	72,900	2,180
60,900	60,950	1,731	63,900	63,950	1,843	66,900	66,950	1,956	69,900	69,950	2,069	72,900	72,950	2,182
60,950	61,000	1,732	63,950	64,000	1,845	66,950	67,000	1,958	69,950	70,000	2,071	72,950	73,000	2,184
<b>\$61,000</b>			<b>\$64,000</b>			<b>\$67,000</b>			<b>\$70,000</b>			<b>\$73,000</b>		
\$61,000	\$61,050	\$1,734	\$64,000	\$64,050	\$1,847	\$67,000	\$67,050	\$1,960	\$70,000	\$70,050	\$2,073	\$73,000	\$73,050	\$2,186
61,050	61,100	1,736	64,050	64,100	1,849	67,050	67,100	1,962	70,050	70,100	2,075	73,050	73,100	2,187
61,100	61,150	1,738	64,100	64,150	1,851	67,100	67,150	1,964	70,100	70,150	2,077	73,100	73,150	2,189
61,150	61,200	1,740	64,150	64,200	1,853	67,150	67,200	1,966	70,150	70,200	2,078	73,150	73,200	2,191
61,200	61,250	1,742	64,200	64,250	1,855	67,200	67,250	1,967	70,200	70,250	2,080	73,200	73,250	2,193
61,250	61,300	1,744	64,250	64,300	1,857	67,250	67,300	1,969	70,250	70,300	2,082	73,250	73,300	2,195
61,300	61,350	1,746	64,300	64,350	1,858	67,300	67,350	1,971	70,300	70,350	2,084	73,300	73,350	2,197
61,350	61,400	1,748	64,350	64,400	1,860	67,350	67,400	1,973	70,350	70,400	2,086	73,350	73,400	2,199
61,400	61,450	1,749	64,400	64,450	1,862	67,400	67,450	1,975	70,400	70,450	2,088	73,400	73,450	2,201
61,450	61,500	1,751	64,450	64,500	1,864	67,450	67,500	1,977	70,450	70,500	2,090	73,450	73,500	2,202
61,500	61,550	1,753	64,500	64,550	1,866	67,500	67,550	1,979	70,500	70,550	2,092	73,500	73,550	2,204
61,550	61,600	1,755	64,550	64,600	1,868	67,550	67,600	1,981	70,550	70,600	2,093	73,550	73,600	2,206
61,600	61,650	1,757	64,600	64,650	1,870	67,600	67,650	1,983	70,600	70,650	2,095	73,600	73,650	2,208
61,650	61,700	1,759	64,650	64,700	1,872	67,650	67,700	1,984	70,650	70,700	2,097	73,650	73,700	2,210
61,700	61,750	1,761	64,700	64,750	1,873	67,700	67,750	1,986	70,700	70,750	2,099	73,700	73,750	2,212
61,750	61,800	1,763	64,750	64,800	1,875	67,750	67,800	1,988	70,750	70,800	2,101	73,750	73,800	2,214
61,800	61,850	1,764	64,800	64,850	1,877	67,800	67,850	1,990	70,800	70,850	2,103	73,800	73,850	2,216
61,850	61,900	1,766	64,850	64,900	1,879	67,850	67,900	1,992	70,850	70,900	2,105	73,850	73,900	2,218
61,900	61,950	1,768	64,900	64,950	1,881	67,900	67,950	1,994	70,900	70,950	2,107	73,900	73,950	2,219
61,950	62,000	1,770	64,950	65,000	1,883	67,950	68,000	1,996	70,950	71,000	2,108	73,950	74,000	2,221
<b>\$62,000</b>			<b>\$65,000</b>			<b>\$68,000</b>			<b>\$71,000</b>			<b>\$74,000</b>		
\$62,000	\$62,050	\$1,772	\$65,000	\$65,050	\$1,885	\$68,000	\$68,050	\$1,998	\$71,000	\$71,050	\$2,110	\$74,000	\$74,050	\$2,223
62,050	62,100	1,774	65,050	65,100	1,887	68,050	68,100	1,999	71,050	71,100	2,112	74,050	74,100	2,225
62,100	62,150	1,776	65,100	65,150	1,889	68,100	68,150	2,001	71,100	71,150	2,114	74,100	74,150	2,227
62,150	62,200	1,778	65,150	65,200	1,890	68,150	68,200	2,003	71,150	71,200	2,116	74,150	74,200	2,229
62,200	62,250	1,779	65,200	65,250	1,892	68,200	68,250	2,005	71,200	71,250	2,118	74,200	74,250	2,231
62,250	62,300	1,781	65,250	65,300	1,894	68,250	68,300	2,007	71,250	71,300	2,120	74,250	74,300	2,233
62,300	62,350	1,783	65,300	65,350	1,896	68,300	68,350	2,009	71,300	71,350	2,122	74,300	74,350	2,234
62,350	62,400	1,785	65,350	65,400	1,898	68,350	68,400	2,011	71,350	71,400	2,124	74,350	74,400	2,236
62,400	62,450	1,787	65,400	65,450	1,900	68,400	68,450	2,013	71,400	71,450	2,125	74,400	74,450	2,238
62,450	62,500	1,789	65,450	65,500	1,902	68,450	68,500	2,014	71,450	71,500	2,127	74,450	74,500	2,240
62,500	62,550	1,791	65,500	65,550	1,904	68,500	68,550	2,016	71,500	71,550	2,129	74,500	74,550	2,242
62,550	62,600	1,793	65,550	65,600	1,905	68,550	68,600	2,018	71,550	71,600	2,131	74,550	74,600	2,244
62,600	62,650	1,795	65,600	65,650	1,907	68,600	68,650	2,020	71,600	71,650	2,133	74,600	74,650	2,246
62,650	62,700	1,796	65,650	65,700	1,909	68,650	68,700	2,022	71,650	71,700	2,135	74,650	74,700	2,248
62,700	62,750	1,798	65,700	65,750	1,911	68,700	68,750	2,024	71,700	71,750	2,137	74,700	74,750	2,249
62,750	62,800	1,800	65,750	65,800	1,913	68,750	68,800	2,026	71,750	71,800	2,139	74,750	74,800	2,251
62,800	62,850	1,802	65,800	65,850	1,915	68,800	68,850	2,028	71,800	71,850	2,140	74,800	74,850	2,253
62,850	62,900	1,804	65,850	65,900	1,917	68,850	68,900	2,030	71,850	71,900	2,142	74,850	74,900	2,255
62,900	62,950	1,806	65,900	65,950	1,919	68,900	68,950	2,031	71,900	71,950	2,144	74,900	74,950	2,257
62,950	63,000	1,808	65,950	66,000	1,920	68,950	69,000	2,033	71,950	72,000	2,146	74,950	75,000	2,259

Personal Income Tax

**2013 Income Tax Table 1 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

Personal Income Tax

If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:		
At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:
<b>\$75,000</b>			<b>\$78,000</b>			<b>\$81,000</b>			<b>\$84,000</b>			<b>\$87,000</b>		
\$75,000	\$75,050	\$2,261	\$78,000	\$78,050	\$2,374	\$81,000	\$81,050	\$2,486	\$84,000	\$84,050	\$2,603	\$87,000	\$87,050	\$2,732
75,050	75,100	2,263	78,050	78,100	2,375	81,050	81,100	2,488	84,050	84,100	2,605	87,050	87,100	2,734
75,100	75,150	2,265	78,100	78,150	2,377	81,100	81,150	2,490	84,100	84,150	2,607	87,100	87,150	2,736
75,150	75,200	2,266	78,150	78,200	2,379	81,150	81,200	2,492	84,150	84,200	2,609	87,150	87,200	2,738
75,200	75,250	2,268	78,200	78,250	2,381	81,200	81,250	2,494	84,200	84,250	2,611	87,200	87,250	2,740
75,250	75,300	2,270	78,250	78,300	2,383	81,250	81,300	2,496	84,250	84,300	2,614	87,250	87,300	2,742
75,300	75,350	2,272	78,300	78,350	2,385	81,300	81,350	2,498	84,300	84,350	2,616	87,300	87,350	2,745
75,350	75,400	2,274	78,350	78,400	2,387	81,350	81,400	2,500	84,350	84,400	2,618	87,350	87,400	2,747
75,400	75,450	2,276	78,400	78,450	2,389	81,400	81,450	2,501	84,400	84,450	2,620	87,400	87,450	2,749
75,450	75,500	2,278	78,450	78,500	2,390	81,450	81,500	2,503	84,450	84,500	2,622	87,450	87,500	2,751
75,500	75,550	2,280	78,500	78,550	2,392	81,500	81,550	2,505	84,500	84,550	2,624	87,500	87,550	2,753
75,550	75,600	2,281	78,550	78,600	2,394	81,550	81,600	2,507	84,550	84,600	2,626	87,550	87,600	2,755
75,600	75,650	2,283	78,600	78,650	2,396	81,600	81,650	2,509	84,600	84,650	2,629	87,600	87,650	2,757
75,650	75,700	2,285	78,650	78,700	2,398	81,650	81,700	2,511	84,650	84,700	2,631	87,650	87,700	2,760
75,700	75,750	2,287	78,700	78,750	2,400	81,700	81,750	2,513	84,700	84,750	2,633	87,700	87,750	2,762
75,750	75,800	2,289	78,750	78,800	2,402	81,750	81,800	2,515	84,750	84,800	2,635	87,750	87,800	2,764
75,800	75,850	2,291	78,800	78,850	2,404	81,800	81,850	2,516	84,800	84,850	2,637	87,800	87,850	2,766
75,850	75,900	2,293	78,850	78,900	2,406	81,850	81,900	2,518	84,850	84,900	2,639	87,850	87,900	2,768
75,900	75,950	2,295	78,900	78,950	2,407	81,900	81,950	2,520	84,900	84,950	2,641	87,900	87,950	2,770
75,950	76,000	2,296	78,950	79,000	2,409	81,950	82,000	2,522	84,950	85,000	2,644	87,950	88,000	2,772
<b>\$76,000</b>			<b>\$79,000</b>			<b>\$82,000</b>			<b>\$85,000</b>			<b>\$88,000</b>		
\$76,000	\$76,050	\$2,298	\$79,000	\$79,050	\$2,411	\$82,000	\$82,050	\$2,524	\$85,000	\$85,050	\$2,646	\$88,000	\$88,050	\$2,775
76,050	76,100	2,300	79,050	79,100	2,413	82,050	82,100	2,526	85,050	85,100	2,648	88,050	88,100	2,777
76,100	76,150	2,302	79,100	79,150	2,415	82,100	82,150	2,528	85,100	85,150	2,650	88,100	88,150	2,779
76,150	76,200	2,304	79,150	79,200	2,417	82,150	82,200	2,530	85,150	85,200	2,652	88,150	88,200	2,781
76,200	76,250	2,306	79,200	79,250	2,419	82,200	82,250	2,531	85,200	85,250	2,654	88,200	88,250	2,783
76,250	76,300	2,308	79,250	79,300	2,421	82,250	82,300	2,533	85,250	85,300	2,656	88,250	88,300	2,785
76,300	76,350	2,310	79,300	79,350	2,422	82,300	82,350	2,535	85,300	85,350	2,659	88,300	88,350	2,788
76,350	76,400	2,312	79,350	79,400	2,424	82,350	82,400	2,537	85,350	85,400	2,661	88,350	88,400	2,790
76,400	76,450	2,313	79,400	79,450	2,426	82,400	82,450	2,539	85,400	85,450	2,663	88,400	88,450	2,792
76,450	76,500	2,315	79,450	79,500	2,428	82,450	82,500	2,541	85,450	85,500	2,665	88,450	88,500	2,794
76,500	76,550	2,317	79,500	79,550	2,430	82,500	82,550	2,543	85,500	85,550	2,667	88,500	88,550	2,796
76,550	76,600	2,319	79,550	79,600	2,432	82,550	82,600	2,545	85,550	85,600	2,669	88,550	88,600	2,798
76,600	76,650	2,321	79,600	79,650	2,434	82,600	82,650	2,547	85,600	85,650	2,672	88,600	88,650	2,800
76,650	76,700	2,323	79,650	79,700	2,436	82,650	82,700	2,548	85,650	85,700	2,674	88,650	88,700	2,803
76,700	76,750	2,325	79,700	79,750	2,437	82,700	82,750	2,550	85,700	85,750	2,676	88,700	88,750	2,805
76,750	76,800	2,327	79,750	79,800	2,439	82,750	82,800	2,552	85,750	85,800	2,678	88,750	88,800	2,807
76,800	76,850	2,328	79,800	79,850	2,441	82,800	82,850	2,554	85,800	85,850	2,680	88,800	88,850	2,809
76,850	76,900	2,330	79,850	79,900	2,443	82,850	82,900	2,556	85,850	85,900	2,682	88,850	88,900	2,811
76,900	76,950	2,332	79,900	79,950	2,445	82,900	82,950	2,558	85,900	85,950	2,684	88,900	88,950	2,813
76,950	77,000	2,334	79,950	80,000	2,447	82,950	83,000	2,560	85,950	86,000	2,687	88,950	89,000	2,815
<b>\$77,000</b>			<b>\$80,000</b>			<b>\$83,000</b>			<b>\$86,000</b>			<b>\$89,000</b>		
\$77,000	\$77,050	\$2,336	\$80,000	\$80,050	\$2,449	\$83,000	\$83,050	\$2,562	\$86,000	\$86,050	\$2,689	\$89,000	\$89,050	\$2,818
77,050	77,100	2,338	80,050	80,100	2,451	83,050	83,100	2,563	86,050	86,100	2,691	89,050	89,100	2,820
77,100	77,150	2,340	80,100	80,150	2,453	83,100	83,150	2,565	86,100	86,150	2,693	89,100	89,150	2,822
77,150	77,200	2,342	80,150	80,200	2,454	83,150	83,200	2,567	86,150	86,200	2,695	89,150	89,200	2,824
77,200	77,250	2,343	80,200	80,250	2,456	83,200	83,250	2,569	86,200	86,250	2,697	89,200	89,250	2,826
77,250	77,300	2,345	80,250	80,300	2,458	83,250	83,300	2,571	86,250	86,300	2,699	89,250	89,300	2,828
77,300	77,350	2,347	80,300	80,350	2,460	83,300	83,350	2,573	86,300	86,350	2,702	89,300	89,350	2,830
77,350	77,400	2,349	80,350	80,400	2,462	83,350	83,400	2,575	86,350	86,400	2,704	89,350	89,400	2,833
77,400	77,450	2,351	80,400	80,450	2,464	83,400	83,450	2,577	86,400	86,450	2,706	89,400	89,450	2,835
77,450	77,500	2,353	80,450	80,500	2,466	83,450	83,500	2,579	86,450	86,500	2,708	89,450	89,500	2,837
77,500	77,550	2,355	80,500	80,550	2,468	83,500	83,550	2,581	86,500	86,550	2,710	89,500	89,550	2,839
77,550	77,600	2,357	80,550	80,600	2,469	83,550	83,600	2,583	86,550	86,600	2,712	89,550	89,600	2,841
77,600	77,650	2,359	80,600	80,650	2,471	83,600	83,650	2,586	86,600	86,650	2,714	89,600	89,650	2,843
77,650	77,700	2,360	80,650	80,700	2,473	83,650	83,700	2,588	86,650	86,700	2,717	89,650	89,700	2,846
77,700	77,750	2,362	80,700	80,750	2,475	83,700	83,750	2,590	86,700	86,750	2,719	89,700	89,750	2,848
77,750	77,800	2,364	80,750	80,800	2,477	83,750	83,800	2,592	86,750	86,800	2,721	89,750	89,800	2,850
77,800	77,850	2,366	80,800	80,850	2,479	83,800	83,850	2,594	86,800	86,850	2,723	89,800	89,850	2,852
77,850	77,900	2,368	80,850	80,900	2,481	83,850	83,900	2,596	86,850	86,900	2,725	89,850	89,900	2,854
77,900	77,950	2,370	80,900	80,950	2,483	83,900	83,950	2,598	86,900	86,950	2,727	89,900	89,950	2,856
77,950	78,000	2,372	80,950	81,000	2,484	83,950	84,000	2,601	86,950	87,000	2,730	89,950	90,000	2,858



**2013 Income Tax Table 1 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:			If your line 5 amount is:		
At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:	At least:	Less than:	Ohio tax:
<b>\$90,000</b>			<b>\$92,000</b>			<b>\$94,000</b>			<b>\$96,000</b>			<b>\$98,000</b>		
\$90,000	\$90,050	\$2,861	\$92,000	\$92,050	\$2,946	\$94,000	\$94,050	\$3,032	\$96,000	\$96,050	\$3,118	\$98,000	\$98,050	\$3,204
90,050	90,100	2,863	92,050	92,100	2,949	94,050	94,100	3,035	96,050	96,100	3,120	98,050	98,100	3,206
90,100	90,150	2,865	92,100	92,150	2,951	94,100	94,150	3,037	96,100	96,150	3,123	98,100	98,150	3,209
90,150	90,200	2,867	92,150	92,200	2,953	94,150	94,200	3,039	96,150	96,200	3,125	98,150	98,200	3,211
90,200	90,250	2,869	92,200	92,250	2,955	94,200	94,250	3,041	96,200	96,250	3,127	98,200	98,250	3,213
90,250	90,300	2,871	92,250	92,300	2,957	94,250	94,300	3,043	96,250	96,300	3,129	98,250	98,300	3,215
90,300	90,350	2,873	92,300	92,350	2,959	94,300	94,350	3,045	96,300	96,350	3,131	98,300	98,350	3,217
90,350	90,400	2,876	92,350	92,400	2,961	94,350	94,400	3,047	96,350	96,400	3,133	98,350	98,400	3,219
90,400	90,450	2,878	92,400	92,450	2,964	94,400	94,450	3,050	96,400	96,450	3,135	98,400	98,450	3,221
90,450	90,500	2,880	92,450	92,500	2,966	94,450	94,500	3,052	96,450	96,500	3,138	98,450	98,500	3,224
90,500	90,550	2,882	92,500	92,550	2,968	94,500	94,550	3,054	96,500	96,550	3,140	98,500	98,550	3,226
90,550	90,600	2,884	92,550	92,600	2,970	94,550	94,600	3,056	96,550	96,600	3,142	98,550	98,600	3,228
90,600	90,650	2,886	92,600	92,650	2,972	94,600	94,650	3,058	96,600	96,650	3,144	98,600	98,650	3,230
90,650	90,700	2,888	92,650	92,700	2,974	94,650	94,700	3,060	96,650	96,700	3,146	98,650	98,700	3,232
90,700	90,750	2,891	92,700	92,750	2,977	94,700	94,750	3,062	96,700	96,750	3,148	98,700	98,750	3,234
90,750	90,800	2,893	92,750	92,800	2,979	94,750	94,800	3,065	96,750	96,800	3,151	98,750	98,800	3,236
90,800	90,850	2,895	92,800	92,850	2,981	94,800	94,850	3,067	96,800	96,850	3,153	98,800	98,850	3,239
90,850	90,900	2,897	92,850	92,900	2,983	94,850	94,900	3,069	96,850	96,900	3,155	98,850	98,900	3,241
90,900	90,950	2,899	92,900	92,950	2,985	94,900	94,950	3,071	96,900	96,950	3,157	98,900	98,950	3,243
90,950	91,000	2,901	92,950	93,000	2,987	94,950	95,000	3,073	96,950	97,000	3,159	98,950	99,000	3,245
<b>\$91,000</b>			<b>\$93,000</b>			<b>\$95,000</b>			<b>\$97,000</b>			<b>\$99,000</b>		
\$91,000	\$91,050	\$2,903	\$93,000	\$93,050	\$2,989	\$95,000	\$95,050	\$3,075	\$97,000	\$97,050	\$3,161	\$99,000	\$99,050	\$3,247
91,050	91,100	2,906	93,050	93,100	2,992	95,050	95,100	3,077	97,050	97,100	3,163	99,050	99,100	3,249
91,100	91,150	2,908	93,100	93,150	2,994	95,100	95,150	3,080	97,100	97,150	3,166	99,100	99,150	3,251
91,150	91,200	2,910	93,150	93,200	2,996	95,150	95,200	3,082	97,150	97,200	3,168	99,150	99,200	3,254
91,200	91,250	2,912	93,200	93,250	2,998	95,200	95,250	3,084	97,200	97,250	3,170	99,200	99,250	3,256
91,250	91,300	2,914	93,250	93,300	3,000	95,250	95,300	3,086	97,250	97,300	3,172	99,250	99,300	3,258
91,300	91,350	2,916	93,300	93,350	3,002	95,300	95,350	3,088	97,300	97,350	3,174	99,300	99,350	3,260
91,350	91,400	2,919	93,350	93,400	3,004	95,350	95,400	3,090	97,350	97,400	3,176	99,350	99,400	3,262
91,400	91,450	2,921	93,400	93,450	3,007	95,400	95,450	3,093	97,400	97,450	3,178	99,400	99,450	3,264
91,450	91,500	2,923	93,450	93,500	3,009	95,450	95,500	3,095	97,450	97,500	3,181	99,450	99,500	3,267
91,500	91,550	2,925	93,500	93,550	3,011	95,500	95,550	3,097	97,500	97,550	3,183	99,500	99,550	3,269
91,550	91,600	2,927	93,550	93,600	3,013	95,550	95,600	3,099	97,550	97,600	3,185	99,550	99,600	3,271
91,600	91,650	2,929	93,600	93,650	3,015	95,600	95,650	3,101	97,600	97,650	3,187	99,600	99,650	3,273
91,650	91,700	2,931	93,650	93,700	3,017	95,650	95,700	3,103	97,650	97,700	3,189	99,650	99,700	3,275
91,700	91,750	2,934	93,700	93,750	3,019	95,700	95,750	3,105	97,700	97,750	3,191	99,700	99,750	3,277
91,750	91,800	2,936	93,750	93,800	3,022	95,750	95,800	3,108	97,750	97,800	3,193	99,750	99,800	3,279
91,800	91,850	2,938	93,800	93,850	3,024	95,800	95,850	3,110	97,800	97,850	3,196	99,800	99,850	3,282
91,850	91,900	2,940	93,850	93,900	3,026	95,850	95,900	3,112	97,850	97,900	3,198	99,850	99,900	3,284
91,900	91,950	2,942	93,900	93,950	3,028	95,900	95,950	3,114	97,900	97,950	3,200	99,900	99,950	3,286
91,950	92,000	2,944	93,950	94,000	3,030	95,950	96,000	3,116	97,950	98,000	3,202	99,950	100,000	3,288

Personal Income Tax

**2013 Income Tax Table 2 for Ohio Forms IT 1040EZ and IT 1040**

The income tax tables reflect a 8.5% reduction compared to taxable year 2012.

Taxpayers with Ohio taxable income of \$100,000 or more must use this table. You must round your tax to the nearest dollar.

Ohio Taxable Income (from line 5 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040)			2013 Ohio Tax (enter on line 6 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040)		
0	-	\$ 5,200	0.537% of Ohio taxable income		
\$ 5,200	-	\$ 10,400	\$ 27.92	plus	1.074% of the amount in excess of \$ 5,200
\$ 10,400	-	\$ 15,650	\$ 83.77	plus	2.148% of the amount in excess of \$ 10,400
\$ 15,650	-	\$ 20,900	\$ 196.54	plus	2.686% of the amount in excess of \$ 15,650
\$ 20,900	-	\$ 41,700	\$ 337.56	plus	3.222% of the amount in excess of \$ 20,900
\$ 41,700	-	\$ 83,350	\$ 1,007.74	plus	3.760% of the amount in excess of \$ 41,700
\$ 83,350	-	\$104,250	\$ 2,573.78	plus	4.296% of the amount in excess of \$ 83,350
\$104,250	-	\$208,500	\$ 3,471.64	plus	4.988% of the amount in excess of \$104,250
more than	-	\$208,500	\$ 8,671.63	plus	5.421% of the amount in excess of \$208,500

# The Finder

Do you know your Ohio public school district name and number?

Do you know if your Ohio public school district has an income tax?



If you need to find the name of your Ohio public school district, use The Finder.

## The Finder

*Municipal Tax*

*School District Income Tax*

*Sales and Use Tax*

*Tax District Summary*

**Step 1** → Go to our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

**Step 2** → Click on **The Finder**.

**Step 3** → Click on School District Income Tax. Follow the directions to look up your school district.

**Step 4** → We will validate the street address and city.

**Step 5** → The Ohio public school district name and number will appear on the screen with the applicable tax

rate if the school district has an income tax in effect. You will also see a reference number for each look-up inquiry.

**Step 6** → Enter the Ohio public school district number in the space provided on the front of your Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040.

If you think the school district information we provide is incorrect, e-mail your inquiry to us by scrolling to the bottom of the screen page and clicking on "Contact Us."

### Don't Have Access to the Internet?

If you don't have access to the Internet, contact your county auditor or county board of elections to verify your Ohio public school district.

# Ohio Public School District Numbers

Below is a list of the identification numbers of all public school districts in Ohio. Enter on the front of Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040 the number of the school district where you lived (resided) or where you were domiciled for the majority of 2013. Each district is listed under the county or counties in which the school district is located. Do not use nonpublic or joint vocational school districts. **Full-year non-Ohio domiciliaries should use 9999.**

**An asterisk (\*) and bold print indicate a school district with an income tax in effect for 2013.** If you lived in (resided) or were domiciled in one of these school districts for all or part of the year, **you are required to file** a school district income tax return, Ohio form SD 100.

If you do not know the public school district in which you live, see The Finder on page 42.

## ADAMS COUNTY

Adams County/Ohio Valley LSD .....0101  
Bright LSD .....3601  
Eastern LSD .....0801  
Manchester LSD .....0102

## ALLEN COUNTY

Allen East LSD .....0201  
Bath LSD .....0202  
**\* Bluffton EVSD .....0203**  
**\* Columbus Grove LSD .....6901**  
Delphos CSD .....0204  
Elida LSD .....0205  
Lima CSD .....0206  
**\* Pandora-Gilboa LSD .....6909**  
Perry LSD .....0207  
Shawnee LSD .....0208  
**\* Spencerville LSD .....0209**  
**\* Waynesfield-Goshen LSD .....0606**

## ASHLAND COUNTY

Ashland CSD .....0301  
Black River LSD .....5201  
Crestview LSD .....7002  
Hillsdale LSD .....0302  
**\* Loudonville-Perrysville EVSD .....0303**  
Lucas LSD .....7004  
Mapleton LSD .....0304  
**\* New London LSD .....3903**  
**\* Northwestern LSD .....8505**  
West Holmes LSD .....3802

## ASHTABULA COUNTY

Ashtabula Area CSD .....0401  
Buckeye LSD .....0402  
Conneaut Area CSD .....0403  
Geneva Area CSD .....0404  
Grand Valley LSD .....0405  
Jefferson Area LSD .....0406  
**\* Ledgemont LSD .....2805**  
Pymatuning Valley LSD .....0407

## ATHENS COUNTY

Alexander LSD .....0501  
**\* Athens CSD .....0502**  
Federal Hocking LSD .....0503  
Nelsonville-York CSD .....0504  
Trimble LSD .....0505  
Warren LSD .....8405

## AUGLAIZE COUNTY

**\* Botkins LSD .....7502**  
Indian Lake LSD .....4603  
**\* Jackson Center LSD .....7506**  
Marion LSD .....5403

**\* Minster LSD .....0601**  
**\* New Bremen LSD .....0602**  
**\* New Knoxville LSD .....0603**  
**\* Parkway LSD .....5405**  
Shawnee LSD .....0208  
**\* Spencerville LSD .....0209**  
St. Marys CSD .....0604  
**\* Upper Scioto Valley LSD .....3306**  
**\* Wapakoneta CSD .....0605**  
**\* Waynesfield-Goshen LSD .....0606**

## BELMONT COUNTY

Barnesville EVSD .....0701  
Bellaire CSD .....0702  
Bridgeport EVSD .....0703  
Buckeye LSD .....4101  
Harrison Hills CSD .....3402  
Martins Ferry CSD .....0704  
Shadyside LSD .....0705  
St. Clairsville-Richland CSD .....0706  
Switzerland of Ohio LSD .....5601  
Union LSD .....0707

## BROWN COUNTY

Bethel-Tate LSD .....1302  
Blanchester LSD .....1401  
**\* Clermont-Northeastern LSD .....1303**  
Eastern LSD .....0801  
Fayetteville-Perry LSD .....0802  
Georgetown EVSD .....0803  
Lynchburg-Clay LSD .....3605  
Ripley Union Lewis Huntington LSD .....0804  
Western Brown LSD .....0805  
Williamsburg LSD .....1309

## BUTLER COUNTY

College Corner LSD .....6801  
Edgewood CSD .....0901  
Fairfield CSD .....0902  
Hamilton CSD .....0903  
Lakota LSD .....0904  
**\* Madison LSD .....0905**  
Mason CSD .....8307  
Middletown CSD .....0906  
Monroe LSD .....0910  
**\* New Miami LSD .....0907**  
Northwest LSD .....3113  
**\* Preble Shawnee LSD .....6804**  
Princeton CSD .....3116  
**\* Ross LSD .....0908**  
**\* Southwest LSD .....3118**  
**\* Talawanda CSD .....0909**

## CARROLL COUNTY

Brown LSD .....1001

Carrollton EVSD .....1002  
Conotton Valley Union LSD .....3401  
Edison LSD .....4102  
Harrison Hills CSD .....3402  
Minerva LSD .....7610  
Osnaburg LSD .....7613  
Sandy Valley LSD .....7616  
Southern LSD .....1509

## CHAMPAIGN COUNTY

Graham LSD .....1101  
**\* Mechanicsburg EVSD .....1102**  
**\* Miami East LSD .....5504**  
Northeastern LSD .....1203  
**\* Northwestern LSD .....1204**  
**\* Triad LSD .....1103**  
Urbana CSD .....1104  
**\* West Liberty-Salem LSD .....1105**

## CLARK COUNTY

**\* Cedar Cliff LSD .....2902**  
Clark-Shawnee LSD .....1207  
**\* Fairborn CSD .....2903**  
Greenon LSD .....1201  
Northeastern LSD .....1203  
**\* Northwestern LSD .....1204**  
**\* Southeastern LSD .....1205**  
Springfield CSD .....1206  
Tecumseh LSD .....1202  
**\* Yellow Springs EVSD .....2907**

## CLERMONT COUNTY

Batavia LSD .....1301  
Bethel-Tate LSD .....1302  
Blanchester LSD .....1401  
**\* Clermont-Northeastern LSD .....1303**  
Felicity-Franklin LSD .....1304  
Forest Hills LSD .....3104  
**\* Goshen LSD .....1305**  
Little Miami LSD .....8306  
Loveland CSD .....3108  
Milford EVSD .....1306  
New Richmond EVSD .....1307  
West Clermont LSD .....1308  
Western Brown LSD .....0805  
Williamsburg LSD .....1309

## CLINTON COUNTY

Blanchester LSD .....1401  
Clinton-Massie LSD .....1402  
East Clinton LSD .....1403  
Fairfield LSD .....3602  
Fayetteville-Perry LSD .....0802  
**\* Greeneview LSD .....2904**  
Lynchburg-Clay LSD .....3605

\*School district income tax in effect for 2013.

Miami Trace LSD .....	2401
<b>*Wilmington CSD.....</b>	<b>1404</b>

**COLUMBIANA COUNTY**

Alliance CSD.....	7601
Beaver LSD .....	1501
<b>*Columbiana EVSD .....</b>	<b>1502</b>
<b>*Crestview LSD.....</b>	<b>1503</b>
East Liverpool CSD .....	1504
East Palestine CSD .....	1505
Leetonia EVSD .....	1506
Lisbon EVSD .....	1507
Minerva LSD .....	7610
Salem CSD .....	1508
Southern LSD .....	1509
<b>*United LSD .....</b>	<b>1510</b>
Wellsville LSD .....	1511
West Branch LSD .....	5012

**COSHOCTON COUNTY**

Coshocton CSD .....	1601
East Knox LSD .....	4203
Garaway LSD .....	7903
Newcomerstown EVSD .....	7905
Ridgewood LSD.....	1602
River View LSD.....	1603
Tri-Valley LSD .....	6004
West Holmes LSD .....	3802

**CRAWFORD COUNTY**

<b>*Buckeye Central LSD .....</b>	<b>1701</b>
Bucyrus CSD .....	1702
<b>*Colonel Crawford LSD.....</b>	<b>1703</b>
<b>*Crestline EVSD.....</b>	<b>1704</b>
Galion CSD.....	1705
<b>*Mohawk LSD .....</b>	<b>8802</b>
<b>*Plymouth-Shiloh LSD .....</b>	<b>7007</b>
Ridgedale LSD.....	5104
<b>*Upper Sandusky EVSD.....</b>	<b>8803</b>
<b>*Willard CSD .....</b>	<b>3907</b>
Wynford LSD .....	1706

**CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

Bay Village CSD .....	1801
Beachwood CSD .....	1802
Bedford CSD.....	1803
Berea CSD.....	1804
Brecksville-Broadview Heights CSD ..	1806
Brooklyn CSD .....	1807
Chagrin Falls EVSD.....	1808
Cleveland Hts.-University Hts. CSD..	1810
Cleveland Municipal CSD .....	1809
Cuyahoga Heights LSD .....	1811
East Cleveland CSD .....	1812
Euclid CSD .....	1813
Fairview Park CSD .....	1814
Garfield Heights CSD .....	1815
Independence LSD .....	1816
Lakewood CSD.....	1817
Maple Heights CSD .....	1818
Mayfield CSD.....	1819
North Olmsted CSD.....	1820
North Royalton CSD .....	1821
Olmsted Falls CSD .....	1822
Orange CSD .....	1823
Parma CSD.....	1824
Richmond Heights LSD .....	1825

Rocky River CSD.....	1826
Shaker Heights CSD.....	1827
Solon CSD .....	1828
South Euclid-Lyndhurst CSD .....	1829
Strongsville CSD .....	1830
Warrensville Heights CSD .....	1831
Westlake CSD .....	1832

**DARKE COUNTY**

<b>*Ansonia LSD .....</b>	<b>1901</b>
<b>*Arcanum-Butler LSD .....</b>	<b>1902</b>
<b>*Bradford EVSD.....</b>	<b>5502</b>
<b>*Fort Loramie LSD.....</b>	<b>7504</b>
<b>*Fort Recovery LSD .....</b>	<b>5406</b>
<b>*Franklin Monroe LSD.....</b>	<b>1903</b>
<b>*Greenville CSD.....</b>	<b>1904</b>
Marion LSD.....	5403
<b>*Minster LSD.....</b>	<b>0601</b>
<b>*Mississinawa Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>1905</b>
<b>*National Trail LSD.....</b>	<b>6802</b>
<b>*Newton LSD.....</b>	<b>5506</b>
Northmont CSD .....	5709
<b>*Russia LSD.....</b>	<b>7507</b>
St. Henry Consolidated LSD.....	5407
Tri-County North LSD .....	6806
<b>*Tri-Village LSD .....</b>	<b>1906</b>
<b>*Versailles EVSD.....</b>	<b>1907</b>

**DEFIANCE COUNTY**

<b>*Ayersville LSD.....</b>	<b>2001</b>
<b>*Central LSD .....</b>	<b>2002</b>
<b>*Defiance CSD .....</b>	<b>2003</b>
<b>*Edgerton LSD.....</b>	<b>8602</b>
<b>*Hicksville EVSD .....</b>	<b>2004</b>
Northeastern LSD .....	2005

**DELAWARE COUNTY**

<b>*Big Walnut LSD.....</b>	<b>2101</b>
<b>*Buckeye Valley LSD.....</b>	<b>2102</b>
<b>*Centerburg LSD .....</b>	<b>4201</b>
Delaware CSD .....	2103
Dublin CSD .....	2513
<b>*Elgin LSD.....</b>	<b>5101</b>
<b>*Highland LSD .....</b>	<b>5902</b>
<b>*Johnstown-Monroe LSD .....</b>	<b>4503</b>
<b>*North Union LSD.....</b>	<b>8003</b>
Northridge LSD .....	4509
Olentangy LSD .....	2104
Westerville CSD.....	2514

**ERIE COUNTY**

<b>*Bellevue CSD .....</b>	<b>3901</b>
Edison LSD.....	2201
Firelands LSD .....	4707
Huron CSD .....	2202
Kelleys Island LSD.....	2203
Margaretta LSD .....	2204
<b>*Monroeville LSD.....</b>	<b>3902</b>
Perkins LSD .....	2205
Sandusky CSD .....	2206
Vermilion LSD .....	2207
<b>*Western Reserve LSD .....</b>	<b>3906</b>

**FAIRFIELD COUNTY**

<b>*Amanda-Clearcreek LSD.....</b>	<b>2301</b>
<b>*Berne Union LSD .....</b>	<b>2302</b>
<b>*Bloom-Carroll LSD.....</b>	<b>2303</b>

<b>*Canal Winchester LSD .....</b>	<b>2502</b>
<b>*Fairfield Union LSD .....</b>	<b>2304</b>
<b>*Lancaster CSD .....</b>	<b>2305</b>
<b>*Liberty Union-Thurston LSD.....</b>	<b>2306</b>
Northern LSD.....	6403
<b>*Pickerington LSD.....</b>	<b>2307</b>
<b>*Reynoldsburg CSD .....</b>	<b>2509</b>
<b>*Southwest Licking LSD.....</b>	<b>4510</b>
<b>*Teays Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>6503</b>
<b>*Walnut Township LSD .....</b>	<b>2308</b>

**FAYETTE COUNTY**

East Clinton LSD .....	1403
<b>*Greeneview LSD .....</b>	<b>2904</b>
<b>*Greenfield EVSD .....</b>	<b>3603</b>
Madison-Plains LSD .....	4904
Miami Trace LSD .....	2401
Washington Court House CSD .....	2402

**FRANKLIN COUNTY**

<b>*Bexley CSD.....</b>	<b>2501</b>
<b>*Canal Winchester LSD .....</b>	<b>2502</b>
Columbus CSD .....	2503
Dublin CSD.....	2513
Gahanna-Jefferson CSD .....	2506
Grandview Heights CSD.....	2504
Groveport Madison LSD .....	2507
Hamilton LSD.....	2505
Hilliard CSD .....	2510
<b>*Jonathan Alder LSD .....</b>	<b>4902</b>
Licking Heights LSD .....	4505
Madison-Plains LSD .....	4904
New Albany-Plain LSD.....	2508
Olentangy LSD .....	2104
<b>*Pickerington LSD.....</b>	<b>2307</b>
<b>*Reynoldsburg CSD .....</b>	<b>2509</b>
South-Western CSD .....	2511
<b>*Teays Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>6503</b>
Upper Arlington CSD .....	2512
Westerville CSD.....	2514
Whitehall CSD .....	2515
Worthington CSD.....	2516

**FULTON COUNTY**

Anthony Wayne LSD .....	4801
Archbold-Area LSD.....	2601
<b>*Evergreen LSD .....</b>	<b>2602</b>
<b>*Gorham Fayette LSD .....</b>	<b>2603</b>
<b>*Liberty Center LSD .....</b>	<b>3502</b>
<b>*Pettisville LSD.....</b>	<b>2604</b>
Pike-Delta-York LSD .....	2605
<b>*Swanton LSD.....</b>	<b>2606</b>
Wauseon EVSD .....	2607

**GALLIA COUNTY**

Fairland LSD.....	4403
Gallia County LSD .....	2701
Gallipolis CSD.....	2702
Symmes Valley LSD .....	4407
Vinton County LSD .....	8201

**GEAUGA COUNTY**

<b>*Berkshire LSD .....</b>	<b>2801</b>
Cardinal LSD .....	2802
Chagrin Falls EVSD.....	1808
Chardon LSD .....	2803
Kenston LSD.....	2804

\*School district income tax in effect for 2013.



Kirtland LSD.....	4302
<b>*Ledgemont LSD .....</b>	<b>2805</b>
Madison LSD .....	4303
Mentor EVSD.....	4304
Newbury LSD.....	2806
Riverside LSD.....	4306
West Geauga LSD.....	2807

**GREENE COUNTY**

Beavercreek LSD.....	2901
<b>*Cedar Cliff LSD .....</b>	<b>2902</b>
Clinton-Massie LSD.....	1402
<b>*Fairborn CSD.....</b>	<b>2903</b>
<b>*Greeneview LSD .....</b>	<b>2904</b>
Kettering CSD.....	5705
<b>*Southeastern LSD.....</b>	<b>1205</b>
Sugarcreek LSD .....	2905
Wayne LSD.....	8308
<b>*Wilmington CSD.....</b>	<b>1404</b>
<b>*Xenia Community CSD.....</b>	<b>2906</b>
<b>*Yellow Springs EVSD .....</b>	<b>2907</b>

**GUERNSEY COUNTY**

Cambridge CSD.....	3001
East Guernsey LSD .....	3002
East Muskingum LSD .....	6001
Newcomerstown EVSD .....	7905
Noble LSD .....	6102
Ridgewood LSD.....	1602
Rolling Hills LSD.....	3003

**HAMILTON COUNTY**

Cincinnati CSD .....	3101
Deer Park Community CSD.....	3102
Finneytown LSD .....	3103
Forest Hills LSD .....	3104
Indian Hill EVSD .....	3106
Lockland CSD.....	3107
Loveland CSD.....	3108
Madeira CSD .....	3109
Mariemont CSD .....	3110
Milford EVSD .....	1306
Mount Healthy CSD .....	3111
North College Hill CSD .....	3112
Northwest LSD.....	3113
Norwood CSD.....	3114
Oak Hills LSD .....	3115
Princeton CSD .....	3116
Reading Community CSD.....	3117
<b>*Southwest LSD .....</b>	<b>3118</b>
St. Bernard-Elmwood Place CSD ...	3119
Sycamore Community CSD.....	3120
Three Rivers LSD .....	3121
Winton Woods CSD.....	3105
<b>*Wyoming CSD .....</b>	<b>3122</b>

**HANCOCK COUNTY**

<b>*Ada EVSD .....</b>	<b>3301</b>
<b>*Arcadia LSD .....</b>	<b>3201</b>
<b>*Arlington LSD.....</b>	<b>3202</b>
<b>*Bluffton EVSD .....</b>	<b>0203</b>
<b>*Cory-Rawson LSD .....</b>	<b>3203</b>
<b>*Elmwood LSD.....</b>	<b>8703</b>
Findlay CSD.....	3204
Fostoria CSD .....	7402
<b>*Hardin Northern LSD .....</b>	<b>3302</b>
<b>*Liberty-Benton LSD .....</b>	<b>3205</b>

<b>*McComb LSD .....</b>	<b>3206</b>
<b>*North Baltimore LSD .....</b>	<b>8705</b>
<b>*Riverdale LSD .....</b>	<b>3305</b>
Van Buren LSD .....	3207
<b>*Vanlue LSD .....</b>	<b>3208</b>

**HARDIN COUNTY**

<b>*Ada EVSD .....</b>	<b>3301</b>
Benjamin Logan LSD.....	4602
<b>*Elgin LSD.....</b>	<b>5101</b>
<b>*Hardin Northern LSD .....</b>	<b>3302</b>
<b>*Kenton CSD.....</b>	<b>3303</b>
<b>*Ridgemont LSD.....</b>	<b>3304</b>
<b>*Riverdale LSD .....</b>	<b>3305</b>
<b>*Upper Scioto Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>3306</b>

**HARRISON COUNTY**

Buckeye LSD .....	4101
Conotton Valley Union LSD .....	3401
Edison LSD.....	4102
Harrison Hills CSD.....	3402
Union LSD .....	0707

**HENRY COUNTY**

Archbold Area LSD .....	2601
<b>*Bowling Green CSD.....</b>	<b>8701</b>
<b>*Holgate LSD .....</b>	<b>3501</b>
<b>*Liberty Center LSD .....</b>	<b>3502</b>
Napoleon Area CSD .....	3503
<b>*Otsego LSD .....</b>	<b>8707</b>
<b>*Patrick Henry LSD .....</b>	<b>3504</b>
<b>*Pettisville LSD.....</b>	<b>2604</b>

**HIGHLAND COUNTY**

Adams County/Ohio Valley LSD .....	0101
Bright LSD .....	3601
East Clinton LSD .....	1403
Eastern LSD .....	0801
Fairfield LSD.....	3602
Fayetteville-Perry LSD.....	0802
<b>*Greenfield EVSD .....</b>	<b>3603</b>
<b>*Hillsboro CSD.....</b>	<b>3604</b>
Lynchburg-Clay LSD.....	3605
Miami Trace LSD .....	2401

**HOCKING COUNTY**

<b>*Berne Union LSD .....</b>	<b>2302</b>
<b>*Fairfield Union LSD .....</b>	<b>2304</b>
<b>*Logan Elm LSD .....</b>	<b>6502</b>
Logan-Hocking LSD.....	3701
Nelsonville-York CSD .....	0504
Southern LSD .....	6404
Vinton County LSD .....	8201

**HOLMES COUNTY**

<b>*Danville LSD.....</b>	<b>4202</b>
East Holmes LSD .....	3801
Garaway LSD .....	7903
<b>*Loudonville-Perrysville EVSD .....</b>	<b>0303</b>
Southeast LSD.....	8508
Triway LSD .....	8509
West Holmes LSD .....	3802

**HURON COUNTY**

<b>*Bellevue CSD .....</b>	<b>3901</b>
Berlin-Milan LSD.....	2201
<b>*Buckeye Central LSD .....</b>	<b>1701</b>

<b>*Monroeville LSD.....</b>	<b>3902</b>
<b>*New London LSD .....</b>	<b>3903</b>
<b>*Norwalk CSD .....</b>	<b>3904</b>
<b>*Plymouth-Shiloh LSD .....</b>	<b>7007</b>
<b>*Seneca East LSD .....</b>	<b>7406</b>
<b>*South Central LSD .....</b>	<b>3905</b>
<b>*Wellington EVSD.....</b>	<b>4715</b>
<b>*Western Reserve LSD .....</b>	<b>3906</b>
<b>*Willard CSD .....</b>	<b>3907</b>

**JACKSON COUNTY**

Eastern LSD .....	6601
Gallia County LSD .....	2701
Jackson CSD .....	4001
Oak Hill Union LSD.....	4002
Vinton County LSD .....	8201
Wellston CSD .....	4003

**JEFFERSON COUNTY**

Buckeye LSD.....	4101
Edison LSD.....	4102
Harrison Hills CSD.....	3402
Indian Creek LSD .....	4103
Southern LSD .....	1509
Steubenville CSD.....	4104
Toronto CSD .....	4105

**KNOX COUNTY**

<b>*Centerburg LSD .....</b>	<b>4201</b>
<b>*Clear Fork Valley LSD.....</b>	<b>7001</b>
<b>*Danville LSD.....</b>	<b>4202</b>
East Knox LSD .....	4203
Fredericktown LSD .....	4204
<b>*Loudonville-Perrysville EVSD .....</b>	<b>0303</b>
Mount Vernon CSD.....	4205
<b>*North Fork LSD .....</b>	<b>4508</b>
Northridge LSD .....	4509

**LAKE COUNTY**

Chardon LSD.....	2803
Fairport Harbor EVSD.....	4301
Kirtland LSD.....	4302
Madison LSD .....	4303
Mentor EVSD .....	4304
Painesville City LSD .....	4305
Perry LSD .....	4307
Riverside LSD.....	4306
Wickliffe CSD.....	4308
Willoughby-Eastlake CSD.....	4309

**LAWRENCE COUNTY**

Chesapeake Union EVSD .....	4401
Dawson-Bryant LSD .....	4402
Fairland LSD.....	4403
Ironton CSD .....	4404
Oak Hill Union LSD.....	4002
Rock Hill LSD.....	4405
South Point LSD .....	4406
Symmes Valley LSD .....	4407

**LICKING COUNTY**

<b>*Centerburg LSD .....</b>	<b>4201</b>
East Knox LSD .....	4203
Granville EVSD.....	4501
Heath CSD.....	4502
<b>*Johnstown-Monroe LSD .....</b>	<b>4503</b>
Lakewood LSD .....	4504

\*School district income tax in effect for 2013.

Licking Heights LSD .....	4505
<b>* Licking Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>4506</b>
New Albany-Plain LSD .....	2508
<b>* Newark CSD .....</b>	<b>4507</b>
<b>* North Fork LSD .....</b>	<b>4508</b>
Northern LSD .....	6403
Northridge LSD .....	4509
<b>* Reynoldsburg CSD .....</b>	<b>2509</b>
River View LSD .....	1603
<b>* Southwest Licking LSD .....</b>	<b>4510</b>
West Muskingum LSD .....	6005

**LOGAN COUNTY**

Bellefontaine CSD .....	4601
Benjamin Logan LSD .....	4602
Indian Lake LSD .....	4603
<b>* Jackson Center LSD .....</b>	<b>7506</b>
<b>* Ridgemont LSD .....</b>	<b>3304</b>
<b>* Riverside LSD .....</b>	<b>4604</b>
Sidney CSD .....	7508
<b>* Triad LSD .....</b>	<b>1103</b>
<b>* Upper Scioto Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>3306</b>
<b>* Waynesfield-Goshen LSD .....</b>	<b>0606</b>
<b>* West Liberty-Salem LSD .....</b>	<b>1105</b>

**LORAIN COUNTY**

Amherst EVSD .....	4701
Avon LSD .....	4703
Avon Lake CSD .....	4702
Black River LSD .....	5201
Clearview LSD .....	4704
Columbia LSD .....	4705
Elyria CSD .....	4706
Firelands LSD .....	4707
Keystone LSD .....	4708
Lorain CSD .....	4709
Mapleton LSD .....	0304
Midview LSD .....	4710
<b>* New London LSD .....</b>	<b>3903</b>
North Ridgeville CSD .....	4711
<b>* Oberlin CSD .....</b>	<b>4712</b>
Olmsted Falls CSD .....	1822
Sheffield-Sheffield Lake CSD .....	4713
Strongsville CSD .....	1830
Vermilion LSD .....	2207
<b>* Wellington EVSD .....</b>	<b>4715</b>

**LUCAS COUNTY**

Anthony Wayne LSD .....	4801
<b>* Evergreen LSD .....</b>	<b>2602</b>
Maumee CSD .....	4802
Oregon CSD .....	4803
<b>* Otsego LSD .....</b>	<b>8707</b>
Ottawa Hills LSD .....	4804
Springfield LSD .....	4805
<b>* Swanton LSD .....</b>	<b>2606</b>
Sylvania CSD .....	4806
Toledo CSD .....	4807
Washington LSD .....	4808

**MADISON COUNTY**

<b>* Fairbanks LSD .....</b>	<b>8001</b>
<b>* Jefferson LSD .....</b>	<b>4901</b>
<b>* Jonathan Alder LSD .....</b>	<b>4902</b>
<b>* London CSD .....</b>	<b>4903</b>
Madison-Plains LSD .....	4904
<b>* Mechanicsburg EVSD .....</b>	<b>1102</b>

Miami Trace LSD .....	2401
Westfall LSD .....	6504

**MAHONING COUNTY**

Alliance CSD .....	7601
Austintown LSD .....	5001
Boardman LSD .....	5002
Campbell CSD .....	5003
Canfield LSD .....	5004
<b>* Columbiana EVSD .....</b>	<b>1502</b>
Hubbard EVSD .....	7809
Jackson-Milton LSD .....	5005
Leetonia EVSD .....	1506
Lowellville LSD .....	5006
Poland LSD .....	5007
<b>* Sebring LSD .....</b>	<b>5008</b>
South Range LSD .....	5009
<b>* Springfield LSD .....</b>	<b>5010</b>
Struthers CSD .....	5011
Weathersfield LSD .....	7821
West Branch LSD .....	5012
Western Reserve LSD .....	5013
Youngstown CSD .....	5014

**MARION COUNTY**

<b>* Buckeye Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>2102</b>
Cardington-Lincoln LSD .....	5901
<b>* Elgin LSD .....</b>	<b>5101</b>
Marion CSD .....	5102
<b>* Northmor LSD .....</b>	<b>5904</b>
Pleasant LSD .....	5103
Ridgedale LSD .....	5104
River Valley LSD .....	5105
<b>* Upper Sandusky EVSD .....</b>	<b>8803</b>

**MEDINA COUNTY**

Black River LSD .....	5201
Brunswick CSD .....	5202
Buckeye LSD .....	5203
<b>* Cloverleaf LSD .....</b>	<b>5204</b>
Highland LSD .....	5205
Medina CSD .....	5206
Norwayne LSD .....	8504
Rittman EVSD .....	8507
Wadsworth CSD .....	5207

**MEIGS COUNTY**

Alexander LSD .....	0501
Eastern LSD .....	5301
Meigs LSD .....	5302
Southern LSD .....	5303

**MERCER COUNTY**

<b>* Celina CSD .....</b>	<b>5401</b>
<b>* Coldwater EVSD .....</b>	<b>5402</b>
<b>* Fort Recovery LSD .....</b>	<b>5406</b>
Marion LSD .....	5403
<b>* Minster LSD .....</b>	<b>0601</b>
<b>* New Bremen LSD .....</b>	<b>0602</b>
<b>* Parkway LSD .....</b>	<b>5405</b>
St. Henry Consolidated LSD .....	5407

**MIAMI COUNTY**

<b>* Bethel LSD .....</b>	<b>5501</b>
<b>* Bradford EVSD .....</b>	<b>5502</b>
<b>* Covington EVSD .....</b>	<b>5503</b>
<b>* Franklin Monroe LSD .....</b>	<b>1903</b>

<b>* Miami East LSD .....</b>	<b>5504</b>
<b>* Milton-Union EVSD .....</b>	<b>5505</b>
<b>* Newton LSD .....</b>	<b>5506</b>
Northmont CSD .....	5709
<b>* Piqua CSD .....</b>	<b>5507</b>
Tecumseh LSD .....	1202
Tipp City EVSD .....	5508
<b>* Troy CSD .....</b>	<b>5509</b>

**MONROE COUNTY**

Noble LSD .....	6102
Switzerland of Ohio LSD .....	5601

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY**

Beavercreek LSD .....	2901
Brookville LSD .....	5701
<b>* Carlisle LSD .....</b>	<b>8301</b>
Centerville CSD .....	5702
Dayton CSD .....	5703
<b>* Fairborn CSD .....</b>	<b>2903</b>
Huber Heights CSD .....	5715
Jefferson Township LSD .....	5704
Kettering CSD .....	5705
Mad River LSD .....	5706
Miamisburg CSD .....	5707
<b>* New Lebanon LSD .....</b>	<b>5708</b>
Northmont CSD .....	5709
Northridge LSD .....	5710
Oakwood CSD .....	5711
<b>* Preble Shawnee LSD .....</b>	<b>6804</b>
Tri-County North LSD .....	6806
Trotwood-Madison CSD .....	5712
<b>* Valley View LSD .....</b>	<b>5713</b>
Vandalia-Butler CSD .....	5714
West Carrollton CSD .....	5716

**MORGAN COUNTY**

Federal Hocking LSD .....	0503
Fort Frye LSD .....	8402
Morgan LSD .....	5801
Trimble LSD .....	0505

**MORROW COUNTY**

<b>* Buckeye Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>2102</b>
Cardington-Lincoln LSD .....	5901
Fredericktown LSD .....	4204
Galion CSD .....	1705
<b>* Highland LSD .....</b>	<b>5902</b>
Lexington LSD .....	7003
<b>* Mount Gilead EVSD .....</b>	<b>5903</b>
<b>* Northmor LSD .....</b>	<b>5904</b>
River Valley LSD .....	5105

**MUSKINGUM COUNTY**

East Muskingum LSD .....	6001
Franklin LSD .....	6002
<b>* Licking Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>4506</b>
Maysville LSD .....	6003
Morgan LSD .....	5801
River View LSD .....	1603
Rolling Hills LSD .....	3003
Tri-Valley LSD .....	6004
West Muskingum LSD .....	6005
Zanesville CSD .....	6006

**NOBLE COUNTY**

Caldwell EVSD .....	6101
---------------------	------

\*School district income tax in effect for 2013.

Fort Frye LSD .....	8402
Noble LSD .....	6102
Rolling Hills LSD .....	3003
Switzerland of Ohio LSD .....	5601

**OTTAWA COUNTY**

Benton-Carroll-Salem LSD .....	6201
Danbury LSD .....	6202
Genoa Area LSD .....	6203
Lake LSD .....	8704
Middle Bass LSD .....	6204
North Bass LSD .....	6205
Port Clinton CSD .....	6206
Put-In-Bay LSD .....	6207
Woodmore LSD .....	7205

**PAULDING COUNTY**

* Antwerp LSD .....	6301
* Defiance CSD .....	2003
* Ottoville LSD .....	6908
* Paulding EVSD .....	6302
* Wayne Trace LSD .....	6303

**PERRY COUNTY**

Crooksville EVSD .....	6401
* Fairfield Union LSD .....	2304
Franklin LSD .....	6002
Logan-Hocking LSD .....	3701
New Lexington CSD .....	6402
Northern LSD .....	6403
Southern LSD .....	6404

**PICKAWAY COUNTY**

Adena LSD .....	7101
* Circleville CSD .....	6501
* Logan Elm LSD .....	6502
Miami Trace LSD .....	2401
South-Western CSD .....	2511
* Teays Valley LSD .....	6503
Westfall LSD .....	6504

**PIKE COUNTY**

Eastern LSD .....	6601
Scioto Valley LSD .....	6602
Waverly CSD .....	6603
Western LSD .....	6604

**PORTAGE COUNTY**

Aurora CSD .....	6701
Crestwood LSD .....	6702
Field LSD .....	6703
James A. Garfield LSD .....	6704
Kent CSD .....	6705
Lake LSD .....	7606
Mogadore LSD .....	7709
Ravenna CSD .....	6706
Rootstown LSD .....	6707
Southeast LSD .....	6708
Springfield LSD .....	7713
Stow-Munroe Falls CSD .....	7714
Streetsboro CSD .....	6709
Tallmadge CSD .....	7715
Waterloo LSD .....	6710
West Branch LSD .....	5012
Windham EVSD .....	6711

**PREBLE COUNTY**

Brookville LSD .....	5701
College Corner LSD .....	6801
* Eaton CSD .....	6803
Edgewood CSD .....	0901
* National Trail LSD .....	6802
* Preble Shawnee LSD .....	6804
* Talawanda CSD .....	0909
Tri-County North LSD .....	6806
* Twin Valley Community LSD .....	6805
* Valley View LSD .....	5713

**PUTNAM COUNTY**

* Columbus Grove LSD .....	6901
* Continental LSD .....	6902
* Jennings LSD .....	6903
* Kalida LSD .....	6904
* Leipsic LSD .....	6905
* McComb LSD .....	3206
* Miller City-New Cleveland LSD .....	6906
* Ottawa-Glandorf LSD .....	6907
* Ottoville LSD .....	6908
* Pandora-Gilboa LSD .....	6909
* Patrick Henry LSD .....	3504
* Paulding EVSD .....	6302
* Wayne Trace LSD .....	6303

**RICHLAND COUNTY**

Ashland CSD .....	0301
* Buckeye Central LSD .....	1701
* Clear Fork Valley LSD .....	7001
* Crestline EVSD .....	1704
Crestview LSD .....	7002
Galion CSD .....	1705
Lexington LSD .....	7003
* Loudonville-Perrysville EVSD .....	0303
Lucas LSD .....	7004
Madison LSD .....	7005
Mansfield CSD .....	7006
* Northmor LSD .....	5904
Ontario LSD .....	7009
* Plymouth-Shiloh LSD .....	7007
* Shelby CSD .....	7008
* South Central LSD .....	3905

**ROSS COUNTY**

Adena LSD .....	7101
Chillicothe CSD .....	7102
* Greenfield EVSD .....	3603
Huntington LSD .....	7103
Miami Trace LSD .....	2401
Paint Valley LSD .....	7104
Southeastern LSD .....	7105
* Union-Scioto LSD .....	7106
Waverly CSD .....	6603
Zane Trace LSD .....	7107

**SANDUSKY COUNTY**

* Bellevue CSD .....	3901
* Clyde-Green Springs EVSD .....	7201
* Fremont CSD .....	7202
Gibsonburg EVSD .....	7203
* Lakota LSD .....	7204
Margaretta LSD .....	2204
* Old Fort LSD .....	7405
Woodmore LSD .....	7205

**SCIOTO COUNTY**

Bloom-Vernon LSD .....	7301
Clay LSD .....	7302
Eastern LSD .....	6601
Green LSD .....	7303
Minford LSD .....	7304
New Boston LSD .....	7305
Northwest LSD .....	7306
Portsmouth CSD .....	7307
Scioto Valley LSD .....	6602
Valley LSD .....	7308
Washington-Nile LSD .....	7309
Wheelerburg LSD .....	7310

**SENECA COUNTY**

* Arcadia LSD .....	3201
* Bellevue CSD .....	3901
* Bettsville LSD .....	7401
* Buckeye Central LSD .....	1701
* Carey EVSD .....	8801
* Clyde-Green Springs EVSD .....	7201
Fostoria CSD .....	7402
* Hopewell-Loudon LSD .....	7403
* Lakota LSD .....	7204
* Mohawk LSD .....	8802
* New Riegel LSD .....	7404
* Old Fort LSD .....	7405
* Seneca East LSD .....	7406
Tiffin CSD .....	7407
* Vanlue LSD .....	3208

**SHELBY COUNTY**

* Anna LSD .....	7501
* Botkins LSD .....	7502
* Bradford EVSD .....	5502
* Fairlawn LSD .....	7503
* Fort Loramie LSD .....	7504
Graham LSD .....	1101
* Hardin-Houston LSD .....	7505
* Jackson Center LSD .....	7506
* Minster LSD .....	0601
* New Bremen LSD .....	0602
* New Knoxville LSD .....	0603
* Riverside LSD .....	4604
* Russia LSD .....	7507
Sidney CSD .....	7508
* Versailles EVSD .....	1907

**STARK COUNTY**

Alliance CSD .....	7601
Brown LSD .....	1001
Canton CSD .....	7602
Canton LSD .....	7603
Fairless LSD .....	7604
Jackson LSD .....	7605
Lake LSD .....	7606
Louisville CSD .....	7607
Marlington LSD .....	7608
Massillon CSD .....	7609
Minerva LSD .....	7610
North Canton CSD .....	7611
* Northwest LSD .....	7612
Osnaburg LSD .....	7613
Perry LSD .....	7614
Plain LSD .....	7615
Sandy Valley LSD .....	7616
Southeast LSD .....	8508

\*School district income tax in effect for 2013.

Tuscarawas Valley LSD .....	7908
Tuslaw LSD .....	7617

**SUMMIT COUNTY**

Akron CSD .....	7701
Aurora CSD .....	6701
Barberton CSD .....	7702
Copley-Fairlawn CSD .....	7703
Coventry LSD .....	7704
Cuyahoga Falls CSD .....	7705
Green LSD .....	7707
Highland LSD .....	5205
Hudson CSD .....	7708
Jackson LSD .....	7605
Manchester LSD .....	7706
Mogadore LSD .....	7709
Nordonia Hills CSD .....	7710
<b>* Northwest LSD .....</b>	<b>7612</b>
Norton CSD .....	7711
Revere LSD .....	7712
Springfield LSD .....	7713
Stow-Munroe Falls CSD .....	7714
Tallmadge CSD .....	7715
Twinsburg CSD .....	7716
Woodridge LSD .....	7717

**TRUMBULL COUNTY**

Bloomfield-Mespo LSD .....	7801
Bristol LSD .....	7802
Brookfield LSD .....	7803
Cardinal LSD .....	2802
Champion LSD .....	7804
Girard CSD .....	7807
Howland LSD .....	7808
Hubbard EVSD .....	7809
Jackson-Milton LSD .....	5005
Joseph Badger LSD .....	7810
LaBrae LSD .....	7811
Lakeview LSD .....	7812
Liberty LSD .....	7813
Lordstown LSD .....	7814
Maplewood LSD .....	7815
Mathews LSD .....	7806
McDonald LSD .....	7816
Newton Falls EVSD .....	7817
Niles CSD .....	7818
Southington LSD .....	7819
Warren CSD .....	7820
Weathersfield LSD .....	7821

**TUSCARAWAS COUNTY**

Claymont CSD .....	7901
Dover CSD .....	7902
Fairless LSD .....	7604
Garaway LSD .....	7903
Harrison Hills CSD .....	3402
Indian Valley LSD .....	7904
New Philadelphia CSD .....	7906

Newcomerstown EVSD .....	7905
Ridgewood LSD .....	1602
Sandy Valley LSD .....	7616
Strasburg-Franklin LSD .....	7907
Tuscarawas Valley LSD .....	7908

**UNION COUNTY**

Benjamin Logan LSD .....	4602
<b>* Buckeye Valley LSD .....</b>	<b>2102</b>
Dublin CSD .....	2513
<b>* Fairbanks LSD .....</b>	<b>8001</b>
Hilliard CSD .....	2510
<b>* Jonathan Alder LSD .....</b>	<b>4902</b>
Marysville EVSD .....	8002
<b>* North Union LSD .....</b>	<b>8003</b>
<b>* Triad LSD .....</b>	<b>1103</b>

**VAN WERT COUNTY**

<b>* Crestview LSD .....</b>	<b>8101</b>
Delphos CSD .....	0204
Lincolnview LSD .....	8102
<b>* Parkway LSD .....</b>	<b>5405</b>
<b>* Spencerville LSD .....</b>	<b>0209</b>
<b>* Van Wert CSD .....</b>	<b>8104</b>
<b>* Wayne Trace LSD .....</b>	<b>6303</b>

**VINTON COUNTY**

Alexander LSD .....	0501
Logan-Hocking LSD .....	3701
Vinton County LSD .....	8201

**WARREN COUNTY**

Blanchester LSD .....	1401
<b>* Carlisle LSD .....</b>	<b>8301</b>
Clinton-Massie LSD .....	1402
Franklin CSD .....	8304
<b>* Goshen LSD .....</b>	<b>1305</b>
Kings LSD .....	8303
Lebanon CSD .....	8305
Little Miami LSD .....	8306
Loveland CSD .....	3108
Mason CSD .....	8307
Miamisburg CSD .....	5707
Middletown CSD .....	0906
Monroe LSD .....	0910
Princeton CSD .....	3116
Springboro Community CSD .....	8302
Sugarcreek LSD .....	2905
Wayne LSD .....	8308
<b>* Xenia Community CSD .....</b>	<b>2906</b>

**WASHINGTON COUNTY**

Belpre CSD .....	8401
Caldwell EVSD .....	6101
Fort Frye LSD .....	8402
Frontier LSD .....	8403
Marietta CSD .....	8404
Morgan LSD .....	5801

Warren LSD .....	8405
Wolf Creek LSD .....	8406

**WAYNE COUNTY**

<b>* Chippewa LSD .....</b>	<b>8501</b>
<b>* Dalton LSD .....</b>	<b>8502</b>
East Holmes LSD .....	3801
Green LSD .....	8503
Hillsdale LSD .....	0302
<b>* Northwest LSD .....</b>	<b>7612</b>
<b>* Northwestern LSD .....</b>	<b>8505</b>
Norwayne LSD .....	8504
Orrville CSD .....	8506
Rittman EVSD .....	8507
Southeast LSD .....	8508
<b>* Triway LSD .....</b>	<b>8509</b>
Tuslaw LSD .....	7617
West Holmes LSD .....	3802
Wooster CSD .....	8510

**WILLIAMS COUNTY**

<b>* Bryan CSD .....</b>	<b>8601</b>
<b>* Central LSD .....</b>	<b>2002</b>
<b>* Edgerton LSD .....</b>	<b>8602</b>
Edon-Northwest LSD .....	8603
<b>* Millcreek-West Unity LSD .....</b>	<b>8604</b>
<b>* Montpelier EVSD .....</b>	<b>8605</b>
North Central LSD .....	8606
<b>* Stryker LSD .....</b>	<b>8607</b>

**WOOD COUNTY**

Anthony Wayne LSD .....	4801
<b>* Bowling Green CSD .....</b>	<b>8701</b>
<b>* Eastwood LSD .....</b>	<b>8702</b>
<b>* Elmwood LSD .....</b>	<b>8703</b>
Fostoria CSD .....	7402
Gibsonburg EVSD .....	7203
Lake LSD .....	8704
<b>* Lakota LSD .....</b>	<b>7204</b>
<b>* McComb LSD .....</b>	<b>3206</b>
<b>* North Baltimore LSD .....</b>	<b>8705</b>
Northwood LSD .....	8706
<b>* Otsego LSD .....</b>	<b>8707</b>
<b>* Patrick Henry LSD .....</b>	<b>3504</b>
<b>* Perrysburg EVSD .....</b>	<b>8708</b>
Rossford EVSD .....	8709

**WYANDOT COUNTY**

<b>* Carey EVSD .....</b>	<b>8801</b>
<b>* Kenton CSD .....</b>	<b>3303</b>
<b>* Mohawk LSD .....</b>	<b>8802</b>
Ridgedale LSD .....	5104
<b>* Riverdale LSD .....</b>	<b>3305</b>
<b>* Upper Sandusky EVSD .....</b>	<b>8803</b>
<b>* Vanlue LSD .....</b>	<b>3208</b>
Wynford LSD .....	1706

\*School district income tax in effect for 2013.





## TeleFile Qualifications and Adjustments/Credits Checklist

Do You Qualify for TeleFile?	Yes	No
Do you have access to a touch-tone telephone? .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Were you a resident of Ohio for all of 2013? .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Do you have nine or fewer W-2 forms? .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are you and your spouse, if filing jointly, under 65 as of Dec. 31, 2013? ....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are withholdings on your W-2(s) your only payments made toward your taxes (no credit carryover or estimated tax payments)?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Is your federal adjusted gross income \$999,999 or less? .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Are you filing between Jan. 7, 2014 and Dec. 2, 2014.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Check "Yes" if you do <b>not</b> have any adjustments or credits shown below. Otherwise, check "No." .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you answered "Yes" to **all** of the above questions, then Ohio TeleFile may be for you.

If you answered "No" to **any** of the above questions, you are **not** eligible to TeleFile. You must use Ohio I-File or IRS e-file to file electronically, or you must file a paper Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040.

If you are required to file Ohio Schedule IT S, you cannot TeleFile. You must use Ohio I-File to file electronically or you must file a paper Ohio form IT 1040.

You should **not** TeleFile if...

- ▶ You are eligible for any Ohio form IT 1040 Schedule A adjustments **other than** the deduction for state and local income tax refunds that you reported on your federal income tax return. See

below for a list of the most common adjustments; OR

- ▶ You are eligible for any credits other than the low income credit, the joint filing credit or the exemption credit; OR
- ▶ You want to electronically deposit your refund into an Individual Retirement Account or Annuity (IRA) or into a pre-existing program administered by the Ohio Tuition Trust Authority (OTTA).

Below is a list of commonly used adjustments and credits.

- ▶ You received **interest and dividend income** (included in line 1) from obligations issued by the United States government or its possessions/territories that are exempt from Ohio tax by law, such as U.S. savings bonds (Series E,

EE, H or I), Treasury notes and bills, and Sallie Maes.

- ▶ You received **Social Security benefits and/or railroad retirement benefits and/or military retirement income**, which are included in your federal adjusted gross income.
- ▶ You received **disability and/or survivorship benefits**.
- ▶ You received income from a **pension, retirement or profit-sharing plan**.
- ▶ You made contributions to the Ohio Tuition Trust Authority's **CollegeAdvantage Savings Plan**.
- ▶ You made payments that qualify for the federal **child care and/or dependent care credit** and your Ohio adjusted gross income is less than \$40,000.
- ▶ You made a **political contribution** to the campaign committee of a candidate for a statewide office.
- ▶ You had **unsubsidized health insurance premiums**, unreimbursed long-term care insurance premiums or excess medical expenses.
- ▶ You made payments to a **medical savings account**.

**Note: If you do not TeleFile, you must use Ohio I-File or IRS e-file to file electronically, or you must file a paper Ohio form IT 1040 to take full advantage of the adjustments and credits available to you.**

TeleFile

## General Information for TeleFile

### What Is Ohio TeleFile?

The Ohio TeleFile system allows you to file your Ohio income tax return by telephone. It's a safe, accurate, fast, free and easy-to-use filing method. The entire process is completed on the telephone with no forms mailed to the Ohio Department of Taxation.

### How Ohio TeleFile Works

You simply complete the TeleFile worksheet found on pages Tel 5 and Tel 6 and call the Ohio TeleFile system. When TeleFile accepts your return, you will receive a confirmation number that you will enter on the worksheet as proof that your return was successfully filed.

### Why Should I TeleFile?

- It's safe and free! Your chance of making an error on the return and delaying your refund or receiving a billing notice are substantially reduced because electronic filing and payment methods are more accurate.
- Your privacy and security are assured and you receive confirmation that your return has been filed.
- It's available 24 hours a day.
- TeleFile is the quickest way to a fast refund!

### Ohio TeleFile Availability

The Ohio TeleFile system is available beginning Jan. 7, 2014. You may call the system 24 hours a day, seven days a week, until midnight Dec. 2, 2014. Our peak calling period is between 6 p.m. and 10 p.m. If you receive a busy signal, please try again. In most cases, TeleFile will answer on the first try. If you wait until April 15, 2014 to file, you may experience a lengthy delay due to the increased volume of calls we receive on that day.

### Tax Refund or Tax Due

During your TeleFile call, the system will automatically calculate your refund or tax due amount.

- If you are entitled to a **refund**, you may choose to have your refund deposited directly into your checking or savings account. If you choose the direct deposit option, you most likely will receive your refund in five to seven business days. See page Tel 6 for information on direct deposit of your tax refund.

- If you have a **tax due**, you may make your payment by using any one of the payment options listed on page Tel 4.

### What Calculations Does TeleFile Automatically Compute for Me?

TeleFile will calculate all exemption amounts and exemption credits and, if applicable, your joint filing credit. TeleFile will also calculate your Ohio tax and the amount of either your refund or the amount of tax you owe.

### Is There Any Reason Why TeleFile Will Not Allow Me To File My Return?

Yes. If you enter information during your TeleFile call that we cannot verify, you will not be able to TeleFile your return. If you hang up before you receive your filing confirmation number, your return will not be accepted.

### What if I Need To Change an Answer While I Am Using TeleFile?

During your TeleFile call, TeleFile will ask you several questions. After you answer each question by using the numbers on your touch-tone phone, TeleFile will repeat your answer and ask you if the answer is correct. If you respond with a "No," you will have one more chance to give the correct answer. Once you respond with a "Yes" answer, you cannot go back and change the answer. However, if at any time during the TeleFile call you realize that one of your earlier answers was wrong, just hang up and start again. Once you sign your return

and receive a confirmation number, your return has been filed. If you need to make changes after filing your return, you must file an amended Ohio form IT 1040X.

### Do I Send in My TeleFile Worksheet or W-2(s) After I TeleFile?

No. Keep your worksheet and W-2(s) for four years with your other tax records.

### After I TeleFiled, I Received Another W-2 Form or Discovered an Error on My Return. What Do I Do Now?

You cannot use TeleFile to amend your return. You must file an amended paper return, Ohio form IT 1040X. You can get this form by visiting our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or by calling 1-800-282-1782.

### TeleFile Told Me I Owe More Tax. How Do I Make a Payment?

See page Tel 4 for payment options.

### Do I Owe Penalties and Interest?

If your return and/or payment aren't timely submitted, you may have to pay penalties and interest. In that case, you'll receive a notification from the Ohio Department of Taxation. See page 11 for more information.

**Note:** If you wait until April 15, 2014 to TeleFile, you can expect extended delays due to the volume of calls that the system receives on that date.

### Are You Ready To TeleFile? It's as Easy as 1, 2, 3 . . .

Follow these three easy steps and you will be ready to TeleFile your return:

- 1 Did you meet **all** of the qualifications for TeleFile on page Tel 1?

If you answered "**Yes**," you can TeleFile your return. Please go to Step 2.



If you answered "**No**," **you cannot TeleFile this year**. Please consider other quick and easy electronic options listed on the back cover of this booklet.

- 2 Complete lines 1 through 13 of the TeleFile worksheet on pages Tel 5 and Tel 6 before calling.
- 3 Call TeleFile at 1-800-697-0440. This filing option is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, beginning Jan. 7, 2014 and ending Dec. 2, 2014.

## Line Instructions for the TeleFile Worksheet

### Line 1a – Filing Status

Enter your Ohio filing status, which must be the same as your federal filing status.

### Line 1b – Social Security Numbers

Ohio TeleFile has new security enhancements and will ask you to enter additional personal information to identify you and, if applicable, your spouse. If you have changed your address, call the Ohio Department of Taxation at 1-800-282-1780 to update your address and ZIP code before using TeleFile. Enter your Social Security number, then date of birth in MM/DD/YYYY format and your ZIP code. If married filing jointly, enter your spouse's Social Security number and date of birth in MM/DD/YYYY format.

### Line 2 – Political Party Fund Donation

TeleFile will ask you if you wish to designate \$1 (also, \$1 for your spouse if filing jointly) to the Ohio Political Party Fund.

**Note:** Checking "Yes" will not increase your tax due or decrease your refund.

### Line 3 – Federal Adjusted Gross Income

Enter your 2013 federal adjusted gross income from IRS form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; or 1040EZ, line 4.

**Note:** Your federal adjusted gross income **cannot** exceed \$999,999. If it does, you cannot TeleFile. However, you can still use one of the other quick and easy electronic filing methods listed on the back cover of this booklet.

### Line 4 – State and Local Income Tax Refund Deduction

Did you file a 2013 IRS form 1040A or 1040EZ? If "Yes," write -0- on line 4 of the TeleFile worksheet. You do not qualify for this deduction. If you filed an IRS form 1040, then you may be eligible for the state or local income tax refund deduction. Go to line 10 of your 2013 IRS form 1040 and enter this amount on line 4 of the TeleFile worksheet. If line 10 is blank, enter -0-.

### Line 5 – Federal Earned Income Credit

Enter your 2013 federal earned income tax credit amount from IRS form 1040, line 64a; 1040A, line 38a; or 1040EZ, line 8a. If you did not qualify for this credit, enter -0-.

### Line 6 – Dependents

Enter the number of dependents, other than yourself or your spouse, that you claimed on your federal income tax return. If none, enter -0-.

### Line 7 – Unpaid Use (Sales) Tax

Complete the use tax worksheet on page 33 to determine if you owe any tax on your out-of-state purchases. A detailed explanation of the use tax can be found on page 32.

**Note:** If you report Ohio use tax on your income tax return, any unpaid portion of the total tax computed by TeleFile, line 14e, is subject to collection, including penalty and interest, under Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5747. If you previously paid your Ohio use tax by filing Ohio form VP USE, then you do not have to report the use tax on line 7 of the TeleFile worksheet.

### Line 8 – W-2 Forms (Wage and Tax Statements)

Enter your total number of W-2 forms. If you have more than nine, you **cannot** TeleFile.

### Lines 9, 10, 11 and 12 – Your W-2 Data

TeleFile will ask you to enter important tax information from each of your W-2s. To do this, you will need to refer to lines 9-12 on page Tel 5. The sample W-2 below indicates the location of the information that TeleFile will ask you to enter from each of your W-2s. Make sure that you have received **all** of your W-2s before calling.

## Sample W-2 – This form reports taxpayers' wages and withholding

**Box b** – Enter the federal employer identification number in column 9 of the TeleFile worksheet.

**Box e** – Verify name and check appropriate box in column 12 of the TeleFile worksheet.

**Box 15** – If this shows a state other than OHIO or OH, you cannot TeleFile.

**Box 16** – Enter your state wages, tips, etc., in column 10 of the TeleFile worksheet.

**Box 17** – Enter your state income tax withholding in column 11 of the TeleFile worksheet.

22222		a Employee's social security number		OMB No. 1545-0008	
b Employer identification number (EIN)			1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld	
c Employee's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax withheld	
d Control number			5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld	
			7 Social security tips	8 Allocated tips	
e Employee's first name and initial Last name Suff.			9	10 Dependent care benefits	
f Employee's address and ZIP code			11 Nonqualified plans		12a
			13 Statutory employee Retirement plan Third-party sick pay		12b
15 State Employer's state ID number			14 Other		12c
					12d
16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax	20 Locality name	

**Form W-2 Wage and Tax Statement** 2013  
 Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service  
 Copy 1—For State, City, or Local Tax Department

TeleFile

**Note:** If you did not receive your W-2(s) from your employer, you cannot use Ohio TeleFile or I-File. Instead, you will have to file a paper Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040.

### Line 13 – Tax Refund or Tax Due

We encourage you to take advantage of the direct deposit option for refunds or the electronic check option for taxes due during your TeleFile call. To do so, you must complete the banking information on line 13 on page Tel 6 before you call TeleFile.

**Note:** Selecting either the refund direct deposit or electronic check payment method is optional.

- **Tax Refund (Direct Deposit).** If TeleFile calculates a **refund**, take advantage of the direct deposit option and have your refund deposited directly into your bank account. If you choose the direct deposit option, you most likely will receive your refund in five to seven business days. Complete line 13 on page Tel 6 if you want your refund deposited directly into your bank account. If you do not request direct deposit of your refund, we will mail a paper check to your address on record.



**TeleFile does not allow an electronic deposit into an Individual Retirement Account or Annuity (IRA) or into a pre-existing program administered by the Ohio Tuition Trust Authority (OTTA).**

**If you move after filing your tax return and are expecting a refund, notify the post office servicing your old address by filling out a change-of-address form. This does not guarantee that your refund will be forwarded because post offices are not required to forward government checks. You should also notify our department of your address change.**

- **Tax Due (Electronic Check).** If TeleFile calculates a **tax due**, you may electronically transfer money (electronic check) from your checking or savings account to pay the balance of the tax you

owe. This eliminates the need to write a paper check. Payment may be delayed until the payment deadline of April 15, 2014. TeleFile will ask you to enter the date you want the electronic funds transfer to take place. Complete line 13 on page Tel 6 if you want to pay your tax due by electronic check.

- **Tax Due (Credit Card) – See back cover.** You may use your Discover, VISA, MasterCard or American Express card to pay your income taxes. You may make credit card payments by either visiting [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or calling 1-800-2PAY-TAX (1-800-272-9829).
- **Tax Due (Paper Check or Money Order).** If you elect to pay by paper check or money order, you must complete and enclose Ohio form IT 40P, Income Tax Payment Voucher (see our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)). **Do not send cash.** Make your check payable to Ohio Treasurer of State and write your Social Security number and taxable year on the check. Then place the check on top of the payment voucher (do **not** staple).

### Line 14 – Now You're Ready To TeleFile

Once you have completed lines 1-13 on pages Tel 5 and Tel 6, you are ready to TeleFile your return. **Call 1-800-697-0440** (phone lines are busiest between 6 p.m. and 10 p.m.). TeleFile will ask you to enter the information from lines 1-13 from the TeleFile worksheet on pages Tel 5 and Tel 6.

Based on the information you provided on lines 1-12, TeleFile will compute your Ohio taxable income and tax liability and determine if you have a refund or tax due. You will need your Ohio taxable income amount if you also file a traditional school district income tax return. During your call, TeleFile will tell you the information to enter on lines 14a-i on page Tel 6.

### Line 14f – Donations

If TeleFile calculated a refund for you, TeleFile will ask if you want to donate any

of your refund to any of the funds described on page 34. If you elect to make a donation, TeleFile will automatically reduce your refund by the amount of the donation(s). If you decide to donate, this decision is **final**. You cannot change your mind and ask for your donation(s) to be refunded once you have TeleFiled your return.

### Line 14g – Amount of Your Tax Refund After Donations

If TeleFile calculates a refund for you on line 14g, you have the option of either receiving a paper check or requesting that the refund be deposited directly into your checking or savings account. If you choose the direct deposit option, you most likely will receive your refund in five to seven business days.

Complete line 13 of the TeleFile worksheet if you wish to use the direct deposit option. If you do not use direct deposit, a paper check will be mailed to your address on record.

### Line 14h – Amount You Owe

If TeleFile calculates a tax due for you on line 14h, you may make a payment by electronic check, credit card, paper check or money order. You are not required to submit your payment on the same date as your TeleFile call, however, your payment must be postmarked by April 15, 2014 to avoid penalty and interest charges. See line 13 at left for more payment information.

### Line 14i – Signature and Confirmation Number

TeleFile will tell you how to sign your return. TeleFile will then assign you a 10-digit confirmation number. This filing confirmation number is different from the 15-digit electronic check confirmation number that TeleFile assigns you when you pay electronically. Do not hang up before signing your return or your return will not be filed. Enter the confirmation number in the space provided **and keep the TeleFile worksheet for your records.**

**IMPORTANT: Do not mail the TeleFile worksheet or W-2(s) to the Ohio Department of Taxation.**



# 2013 Ohio Income Tax TeleFile Worksheet

Retain for your records.  
DO NOT MAIL!

Fill in Lines 1a-7

1a. Enter your **Ohio filing status**, which must be the same as your federal filing status.

- Single, head of household or qualifying widow(er)
- Married filing jointly
- Married filing separately

1b. Read the information on page Tel 1 to see if you qualify to TeleFile. Ohio TeleFile has new security enhancements and will ask you to enter additional personal information to identify you and, if applicable, your spouse. If you have changed your address, call the Ohio Department of Taxation at 1-800-282-1780 to update your address and ZIP code before using TeleFile. Enter your Social Security number, then date of birth in MM/DD/YYYY format and your ZIP code. If married filing jointly, enter your spouse's Social Security number and date of birth in MM/DD/YYYY format.

Your Social Security number	Date of birth	ZIP code
<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
Spouse's SSN (only if married filing jointly)	Date of birth	
<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	

2. Do you want \$1 of your tax to go to the **Ohio Political Party Fund**? → Yes  No   
 If joint return, does your spouse want \$1 to go to this fund? → Yes  No

**Note:** Checking "Yes" will not increase your tax due or decrease your refund.

3. Enter the amount of your **2013 federal adjusted gross income** from IRS form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; or 1040EZ, line 4 (cannot exceed \$999,999). →  00
4. **If you filed a 2013 IRS form 1040A or 1040EZ, enter -0- on this line because you are not entitled to this deduction.** However, if you filed a 2013 IRS form 1040, enter here the amount from line 10 of that return. If line 10 is blank, enter -0-. →  00
5. Enter your federal earned income tax credit (see page Tel 3). →  00
6. Enter the number of **dependents**, other than yourself and spouse, that you claimed on your federal income tax return. If none, enter -0-. →
7. Enter the amount of **unpaid use (sales) tax** that you owe from **line e** of the use tax worksheet on page 33. If none, enter -0-. →  00

8. **Read the W-2 instructions on page Tel 3 before completing this part.** Enter your total number of **W-2 forms**. If you have more than **nine** W-2s, you **cannot** TeleFile. →

Round all dollar amounts to the nearest dollar (**do not include cents**).

Provide W-2 Information

	9. Employer I.D. number (box b, <u>not</u> box 15)	10. State wages, tips, etc. (box 16)	11. Ohio income tax withheld (box 17, <u>not</u> box 2)	12. Indicate whether your W-2 or spouse's W-2
1st W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
2nd W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
3rd W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
4th W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
5th W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
6th W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
7th W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
8th W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's
9th W-2	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> Yours <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's



**Be sure that you entered on line 9 the employer I.D. number appearing in box (b) of your W-2. Do not enter the I.D. number appearing in box 15. Also, be sure that you entered on line 11 the amount of your Ohio income tax withheld appearing in box 17 of your W-2. Do not enter the amount of the federal income tax withheld appearing in box 2. If box 15 on any of your W-2 forms shows a state other than OHIO or OH, you cannot TeleFile.**

TeleFile

Tax Refund or Tax Due

13. **Tax Refund or Tax Due** – Your refund can be deposited directly into your checking or savings account. You may pay your tax due by credit card (see page 7) or by electronic check and have the amount transferred (direct debit) from your checking or savings account. If you want to use this convenient option, you must complete the following information so you will have it ready when TeleFile asks you to enter this information.

**Type of Account** – Check the box below to designate either checking or savings.

Date you want your payment withdrawn from your account

Checking

Routing number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

M	M	D	D	2	0	1	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Savings

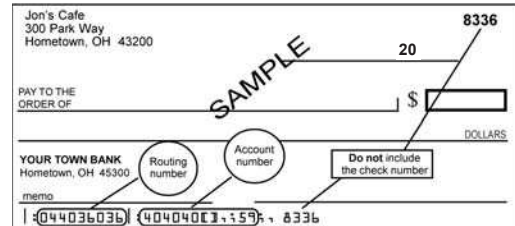
Account number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Bank Routing Number** – The first two digits of the routing number must begin with 01 through 12, or 21 through 32.

All routing numbers must be nine digits. In this example the routing number is 044036036.

**Account Number** – The account number can be up to 17 digits. Omit hyphens, spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. In this example the account number is 40404059.



Do **not** use a deposit slip to verify the number because the deposit slip may contain numbers other than your routing or account number.

**Payment Date** – If you owe tax, you may file now and schedule an electronic funds withdrawal (electronic check) from your checking or savings account through April 15, 2014. After April 15th, your payment will be electronically transferred within 24 hours of the filing date.

TeleFile

Now You're Ready To TeleFile!

14. **Now You're Ready to TeleFile. Call 1-800-697-0440** (phone lines are busiest between 6 p.m. and 10 p.m.). TeleFile will ask you to enter lines 1-12 to compute your return. TeleFile will tell you the dollar amounts that you need to enter on the lines below. TeleFile will then ask you to enter the information from line 13 if you choose the direct deposit or direct debit option.

- a) Your **Ohio taxable income** ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- b) Your **Ohio income tax** for 2013 ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- c) Your Ohio earned income credit for 2013 ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- d) Your unpaid **Ohio use tax** for 2013 ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- e) Your **total tax** for 2013 ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- f) Amount of your **tax refund before donations** ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
  - 1) Military Injury Relief Fund ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
  - 2) Natural areas/endorangered species ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
  - 3) Ohio Historical Society ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
  - 4) Wildlife species/endorangered wildlife ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- g) Amount of your **tax refund after donations** ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- h) **Amount you owe** (see payment options on page 7) ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Don't Forget To Write Down Your Confirmation Number!

i) **Sign your return and receive your filing confirmation number.** TeleFile will now ask you to sign your return by entering your ZIP code. Upon agreement, TeleFile will then assign you a 10-digit filing confirmation number. Do not hang up until you have signed your return and received this number. **If you hang up before signing your return, your return will not be processed.** Enter the filing confirmation number in the designated boxes below. It is your proof of filing. If you have a balance due and pay by electronic check, you will also receive a separate 15-digit electronic check confirmation number. Enter this number in the designated boxes below.

Filing confirmation number

Electronic check confirmation number (if applicable)

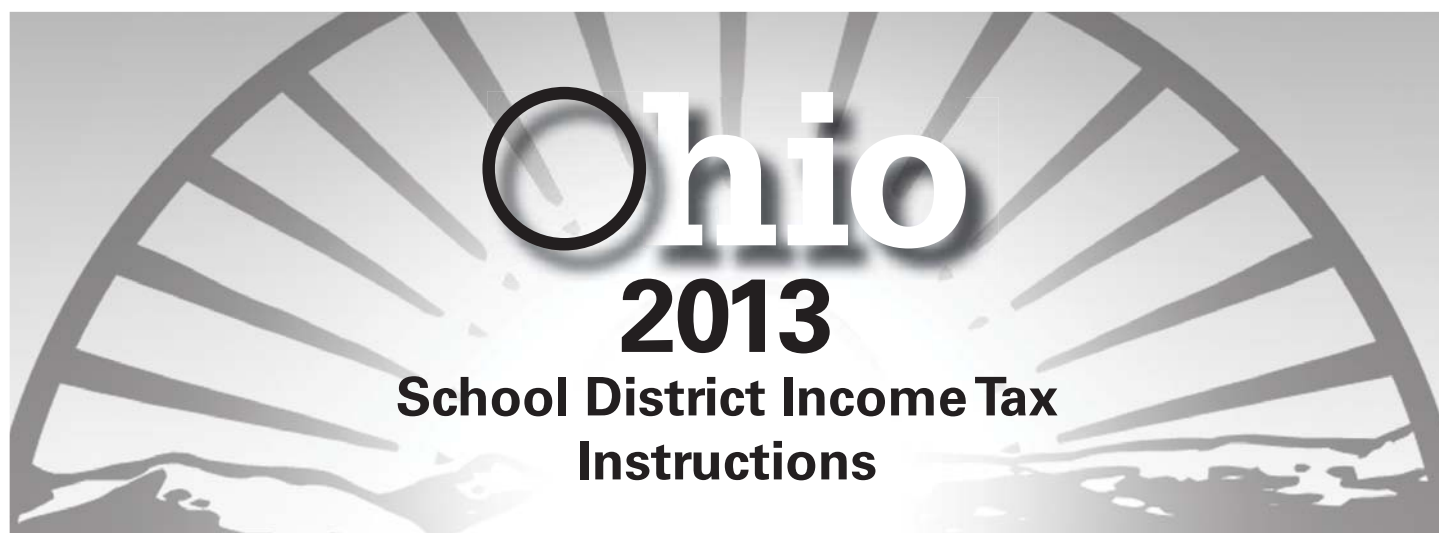
Date you filed

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

M	M	D	D	1	4
---	---	---	---	---	---

**IMPORTANT: If at anytime during your TeleFile transaction you are disconnected without receiving your confirmation number(s), call again and resubmit your information.**



## General Information for Ohio Form SD 100

### Do I Have To File a School District Income Tax Return?

#### No, if ...

- you were neither a resident of, nor domiciled in, a school district with an income tax in effect during 2013; AND
- you had no school district income tax withheld.

#### Yes, if ...

- you were a resident of, or were domiciled in, a school district with an income tax in effect for 2013 and either (i) had any income for a **traditional** tax base school district or (ii) had earned income for an **earned income only** tax base school district (see "Tax Type" discussion below). Taxpayers residing in **traditional** tax base school districts must file Ohio form SD 100 even if none of their income is subject to the tax; OR
- you received a W-2 with **erroneous school district withholding tax** taken out of your pay for 2013. If you are not liable for school district income tax, but had school district tax withheld in error, you must complete an Ohio form SD 100 for that school district number in order to request a refund. If you are liable for tax in one school district, but you had withholding tax taken for another school district, you must file **separate** Ohio SD 100 returns under each school district number (see listings on pages SD 7-8).

### Tax Type

**Traditional Tax Base School District Method** – Ohio Revised Code sections

5748.01(E)(1)(a) and 5748.01(E)(2) provide that the voters in each school district can vote to enact a school district income tax based upon income and deductions shown on the Ohio income tax return. Under these provisions of the law, individuals pay the school district income tax based upon Ohio taxable income (Ohio adjusted gross income less the exemption amount) as shown on line 5 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040, and estates pay the school district income tax based upon Ohio taxable income as shown on line 3 of Ohio form IT 1041. Taxpayers residing in **traditional** tax base school districts must file Ohio form SD 100 even if none of their income is subject to the tax.

**Earned Income Only Tax Base School District Method** – Ohio Revised Code section 5748.01(E)(1)(b) provides that voters in a school district can approve a school district income tax that will apply only to individuals – not to estates – and will apply only to each individual's earned income without any deductions. This method of taxation is an alternative to the **traditional** tax base school district method. For a listing of **earned income only** tax base school districts, see page SD 7.

"Earned income" is defined as wages, salaries, tips, other employee compensation, and self-employment income from sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Under this alternative tax base, each taxpayer in the **earned income only** tax base school district does **not** pay school district income tax on any other types

of income such as retirement income, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, lottery winnings, interest, dividends, capital gains, profit from rental activities, distributive shares of profit from S corporations, alimony received, distributions from trusts and estates and all other types of income that are not earned income but that are part of Ohio adjusted gross income.

Taxpayers in **earned income only** tax base school districts cannot claim any deductions such as the alimony paid deduction or the capital loss deduction. In addition to these limitations, taxpayers in the **earned income only** tax base school districts are not allowed a deduction for personal or dependency exemptions.

### I Don't File an Ohio Income Tax Return. Must I File an Ohio Form SD 100?

Yes, if you have a school district tax liability. To determine this liability, you should start with what your Ohio taxable income would be if you were filing an Ohio income tax return. Then, if you show an amount on line 6 of Ohio form SD 100, you must file the school district income tax return.

### I'm Retired. Am I Liable for School District Tax?

Yes, if you show any amount of tax on Ohio form SD 100, line 6. Note that taxpayers who are 65 or older before Jan. 1, 2014 may claim on line 3 a senior citizen credit of \$50 **per return**.

## Are My Children Liable for the School District Tax?

Your children are liable if they have school district taxable income (see line 1 of Ohio form SD 100). There is no age limit.

## Filing Due Date

- Generally, you must file this return and make all payments by April 15, 2014. If you choose a paperless method and use direct deposit, most likely you will receive your refund in five to seven business days.
- For due date exceptions that may apply, see "I Can't File My Ohio Form..." and "I'm Not Able to Pay..." below.
- If you were in a combat zone, see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13.

## Can I e-File My School District Return?

Yes. Residents, part-year residents and nonresidents of the school district for which you are filing may e-File. You also must file an electronic Ohio income tax return at the same time.

## I Can't File My Ohio Form SD 100 By April 15, 2014. Can I Get an Extension?

Yes, if you have an extension of time **to file** your IRS form 1040, 1040A or 1040EZ. Ohio does not have its own extension request form, but honors the federal extension of time to file. When you file Ohio form SD 100, you must include a copy of your federal extension or extension confirmation number. However, there is no extension of time for **paying** your tax. You will owe interest and penalty on any payment you make after April 15, 2014.

**Exception to the General Rule:** Certain members of the military have an extended time to pay as well as an extended time to file. For more information see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13.

## I'm Not Able To Pay By April 15, 2014. What Should I Do?

By law all tax is due on this date except for certain members of the military (see "Exception to the General Rule" above). Whatever amount you pay by the required due date will reduce the amount of interest and late-payment penalty you will be charged. Even if you are unable to pay the full amount of tax, you **must** file your return by the due date.

## Do I Owe Penalties and Interest?

A **failure-to-file** penalty, the greater of \$50 per month up to a maximum of \$500, or 5% per month up to a maximum of 50% of the tax, may be charged if you fail to **file** your Ohio school district income tax return by the due date.

A **failure-to-pay** penalty of double the interest charged generally will apply if you do not **pay** the tax by April 15, 2014.

An additional \$50 bad-check charge may be imposed against any taxpayer whose payment is dishonored by the bank.

Except for certain military servicemembers (see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13), interest is due from April 16, 2014 until the date the tax is paid.

If you file your return after the due date and you paid and/or will pay any tax after the due date, you owe interest **unless** your refund, if any, is greater than any tax you paid after the due date. Interest is due on late-paid tax even if the IRS has granted you a filing extension. The interest rate for calendar year 2014 is 3%.

## How Can I Be Sure of the School District in Which I Live or Am Domiciled?

If you are not sure of the school district in which you live, the Ohio Department of Taxation has an online resource called **The Finder** to assist you. Instructions for using The Finder are on page 42.

## I Lived or Was Domiciled Only Part-Year in a Taxable School District. What Must I Do?

You must file Ohio form SD 100 for each taxing school district in which you lived during the year.

## What if I Am a Part-Year Resident or a Part-Year Domiciliary of Two Taxing School Districts?

You must file a separate Ohio form SD 100 for **each** taxing school district. Be sure to include the correct school district number on each return.

## Can I Apply My Refund Against Any Other Balance Due?

No. You can't apply a refund against any of the following:

- A balance due for another school district's tax;
- A school district tax that has expired;
- Another person's tax;

- Any prior year's tax; OR
- Your Ohio individual income tax.

## What if I Received a W-2 With School District Income Tax Withheld, But I Am Not Domiciled in a School District With a Tax?

You are not subject to the school district income tax. In order to get a full refund of the school district income tax withheld for a school district in which you were not domiciled at any time during the year, you must complete Ohio form SD 100.

On the front page of the return be sure to (i) enter in the boxes provided the school district number shown on your W-2(s) and (ii) check the "full-year nonresident" box.

If school district income tax was withheld for a **traditional** tax base school district (see listings on pages SD 7-8), complete Schedule A (lines 17-21) on page 2 of Ohio form SD 100. Complete lines 17 through 19, and enter on line 20 the same amount that you entered on line 19. Then enter a -0- on line 21 and on lines 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6. Enter the amount of school district income tax withheld on lines 7, 9, 10, 12 and 16.

If school district income tax was withheld for an **earned income only** tax base school district (see listings on page SD 7), complete Schedule B (lines 22-25) on page 2 of Ohio form SD 100 by entering a -0- on lines 22, 23 and 25. Then enter a -0- on lines 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6. Enter the amount of school district income tax withheld on lines 7, 9, 10, 12 and 16.

When you mail us your return, you must include a copy of the W-2(s) showing the school district income tax withheld for the school district number that you entered in the boxes in the upper right-hand corner on page 1 of your return.

## My W-2 Does Not Show My School District Withholding. What Should I Do?

You should ask your employer for either a corrected W-2 or a letter showing both the school district withholding amount and the four-digit school district number.

## What Should I Do if My Employer Is Not Withholding Enough Tax or Any Tax?

Employer withholding requirements are found in Ohio Revised Code section 5747.06(E). If your employer is not withholding either enough or any school district income tax and you will owe combined



state and school district income tax of at least \$500, you are required to file a school district estimated income tax voucher (Ohio form SD 100ES), which is on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).

If your employer is not withholding **any** tax, provide us with the facts in writing along with a copy of last year's W-2 (if you were with the employer then) and submit them to Employer Withholding Unit, P.O. Box 2476, Columbus, OH 43216-2476.

## How to Complete the 2013 Ohio Form SD 100

The 2013 Ohio form SD 100 has been designed for electronic scanning, which allows for faster processing with fewer errors. In order to avoid unnecessary delays caused by manual processing, taxpayers should use the following guidelines:

1. Use black ink **ONLY**.
2. Use this form **ONLY** for the taxable year **2013**.
3. Round numbers to the nearest dollar. Do not print over the preprinted zeros in the boxes at the far right of the return, which designate cents (.00).
4. Print your numbers and letters (**UPPER-CASE only**) inside the boxes as shown below:

1 2 3 ANY STREET

If the boxes don't appear on your return, do **not** hand-draw the boxes.

**Name(s), Address and Social Security Number(s).** Enter your name and address on page 1 and your Social Security number on pages 1 and 2 of your return (if married filing jointly, also enter your spouse's name and Social Security number on page 1).

**Ohio School District Number:** Enter the school district number for which you are filing this return in the school district number box in the upper right-hand corner on page 1 of the return and in the school district number box in the upper left-hand corner on page 2 of the return. Pages SD 7-8 list each taxing school district and its school district number.

**School District Domicile:** Check the appropriate box ("full-year resident," "part-

year resident" or "full-year nonresident") for the school district number that you have indicated on the return.

## Do Both Married Filing Jointly Taxpayers Have To Sign the Return?

Both married filing jointly spouses must sign unless one of the spouses was not domiciled in the school district for the entire year. In this case the nondomiciled, married filing jointly spouse does not have to sign.

## Preparer's Name

The Ohio Department of Taxation follows IRS Notice 2004-54. For more information, see the section entitled "Does Ohio Follow the Alternative Preparer Signature Procedures?" on page 10.

## How Do I Correct My Ohio Form SD 100 After I Have Already Filed?

Make any correction to your return by filing an amended school district income tax return (Ohio form SD 100X) for the year that you are correcting. To speed up the processing of your amended return:

- Include a copy of your W-2(s) and 1099-R(s) if there was any school district income tax withheld; AND
- Include documentation to support any adjustments to line items; AND
- If changing school district residency status to part year or full year nonresident, include documentation to support your claim.

Ohio form SD 100X is available on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or by calling toll-free 1-800-282-1782. If you correct your federal income tax return or if you are audited by the IRS, you must file Ohio form SD 100X within 60 days of the final determination of the IRS correction.



**The IRS tells us about all changes it makes to your federal income tax return. To avoid penalties, be sure to file your amended school district income tax return, Ohio form SD 100X, within 60 days of the final determination of the federal change.**

## Do I Have To Make School District Estimated Income Tax Payments for 2014?

Except as discussed below, you must make school district estimated income tax payments if you will owe more than \$500 in combined state and local school district income tax for 2014 after subtracting your Ohio and school district income tax withholding amounts and overpayment carryforward from 2013 to 2014.

Even if you will owe more than \$500, you do not have to make estimated school district income tax payments if either (i) your 2014 combined Ohio and school district income tax withholding amounts and overpayment carryforwards from 2013 to 2014 are at least 90% of your 2014 combined state and school district income tax or (ii) your 2014 combined state and school district income tax withholding amounts and overpayment carryforwards from 2013 to 2014 are equal to or greater than your 2013 combined Ohio and school district income tax. For purposes of these tests, your year 2013 overpayment credited to year 2014 does not include any year 2013 tax payment that you made after April 15, 2014.

Estimated payments can be made electronically on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov). Or you can obtain Ohio form SD 100ES from our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or by calling toll-free 1-800-282-1782.

## Where Can I Find the Ohio Law References About School District Taxes?

To see the sections of the Ohio Revised Code that relate to the line items on Ohio form SD 100, go to our Web site at:

<http://tax.ohio.gov/lawreferences/2013sdlawreferences.stm>.

## Line Instructions for Ohio Form SD 100

Be sure to keep a copy of this return for your records. If during 2013 you resided in or had school district income tax withheld for more than one of the school districts listed on pages SD 7-8, you must complete a separate return for each of those school districts.

### Line 1 – Traditional Tax Base School District Filer

Complete Schedule A (lines 17-21) on page 2 of Ohio form SD 100 and enter on line 1 the amount you show on line 21.

### Line 1 – Earned Income Only Tax Base School District Filer

Complete Schedule B (lines 22-25) on page 2 of Ohio form SD 100 and enter on line 1 the amount you show on line 25.

### Line 3 – Senior Citizen Credit

To claim the senior citizen credit (**limit \$50 per return**), you or your spouse, if married filing jointly, must be 65 or older before Jan. 1, 2014. If you are filing a joint return, **only one credit of \$50 is allowed** even if you and your spouse are both 65 or older.

### Line 5 – Interest Penalty

Except as set forth below, if the tax on line 4 minus the amount on line 9 is more than \$500, complete and enclose Ohio form IT/SD 2210, which can be found on our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov). Enclose the corresponding worksheet only if you annualize. Last year's overpayment credited to this year and timely paid estimated taxes reduce the interest penalty you might otherwise owe.

**Exception:** You do not need to complete Ohio form IT/SD 2210 if the sum of (i) line 7 of Ohio form SD 100 and (ii) your 2012 school district income tax overpayment credited to 2013 is equal or greater than one of the following:

- 90% of your 2013 school district income tax (line 6, 2013 SD 100); OR
- 100% of your 2012 school district income tax (line 8, 2012 SD 100).

**Note:** For purposes of this exception, you must reduce your 2012 school district income tax overpayment credited to 2013 by any 2012 income tax you paid after April 15, 2013.

### Line 7 – School District Income Tax Withheld

Enter **only** the school district withholding tax that is identified on your W-2(s), W-2G(s) and/or 1099-R(s) for the school district for which you are filing this return (see the upper right-hand corner on page 1 of Ohio form SD 100).

- Place **legible state copies** of your W-2(s), W-2G(s) and/or 1099-R(s) on top of Ohio form SD 100. Do not staple, tape or glue.
- Confirm that the withholding reported is for school district withholding and not local withholding. Generally, school district withholding appears directly below the local income tax in box 19 and the school district four-digit number or school district name appears in box 20. On occasion, the school district withholding tax may appear in box 14.
- If you have W-2(s), W-2G(s) and/or 1099-R(s) for more than one taxing school district, you must file a separate Ohio form SD 100 for **each** taxing school district. Be sure to include the correct school district number on each return.

### Line 8 – 2013 Estimated and Extension Payments and 2012 Overpayment Credited to 2013

Amounts carried over or paid for one school district cannot be used for any other school district.

### Line 11 – Overpayment Credited to Year 2014

Indicate the amount of line 10 that you want us to credit to your 2014 school district tax liability. You can't apply a credit against a balance due for any of the following: another school district's tax, a school district tax that has expired, another person's tax, any prior year's tax or your Ohio income tax.

### Line 14 – Interest and Penalty Due

Except for certain military servicemembers (see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13), interest is due from April 16, 2014 until the date the tax is paid.

If you file your return after the due date and you paid and/or will pay any tax after the due date, you owe interest **unless** the refund, if any, shown on line 10 is greater than any tax you paid after the due date. Interest is due on late-paid tax even if the IRS has granted you a filing extension. The interest rate for calendar year 2014 is 3%.

#### Example of Part-Year Resident Adjustment Line 20 on Ohio Form SD 100 – Traditional Tax Base Filers

##### Computation of Federal Adjusted Gross Income

Wages and dividends.....	\$70,000
Deduction for alimony paid.....	- 10,000
Capital loss deduction.....	- 3,000
Federal adjusted gross income.....	\$57,000

##### Computation of Ohio Taxable Income

Interest earned – non-Ohio state bonds.....	+ 5,000
Medical savings account deduction .....	- 2,000
Ohio adjusted gross income.....	\$60,000
Less: Exemption amount.....	- 1,700
Ohio taxable income (line 17 on Ohio form SD 100) .....	\$58,300

##### Computation for Line 20 (Ohio Form SD 100), Adjustment for the Portion of Lee's Ohio Taxable Income Not Earned While a Resident of the Reynoldsburg City School District

Income earned while not a resident of the Reynoldsburg City School District.....	\$31,000
Less: Related deductions (\$10,000 alimony paid, \$3,000 capital loss deduction and \$2,000 medical savings account contribution deduction).....	- 15,000
Line 20 (Ohio form SD 100) adjustment – the portion of school district taxable income earned while Lee was not a resident of the Reynoldsburg City School District.....	(\$16,000)
Reynoldsburg City School District taxable income (line 21 on Ohio form SD 100).....	\$42,300

Penalty may be due on late-filed returns and/or late-paid tax. For more information, see "Do I Owe Penalties and Interest?" on page SD 2.

**Line 15 – Amount Due Plus Interest and Penalty**

Add lines 13 and 14 to calculate the amount you owe.

- Do **not** mail cash.
- Make payment by electronic check or credit card (see page 7); OR
- Make your paper check or money order payable to School District Income Tax. Write your school district number, the last four numbers of your Social Security number and "2013 SD 100" on your paper check or money order. Include Ohio form SD 40P (see our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)) and your payment with Ohio form SD 100.

If you cannot pay the amount you owe, you still must file the return by April 15, 2014 to avoid the late filing penalty (for an exception, see "Income Taxes and the Military" on page 13). For additional information regarding payments, see page 7.

**Line 16 – Your Refund**

This is your refund after any reduction on line 14. If line 14 is more than the overpayment shown on line 12, you have an amount due. Enter this amount on line 15 and follow the instructions.



**If you move after filing your tax return and are expecting a refund, notify the post office servicing your old address by filling out a change-of-address form. This does not guarantee that your refund will be forwarded because post offices are not required to forward government checks. You should also notify our department of your address change.**

**Schedule A – Traditional Tax Base School District (Lines 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21)**

Complete Schedule A on Ohio form SD 100 only if you entered on page 1 of Ohio form SD 100 a **traditional income only** tax base school district number (see listings on pages SD 7-8).

**Note:** If your filing status is married filing jointly, then complete Schedule A for both you and your spouse.

**Line 17 – Ohio Taxable Income**

If you filed your Ohio income tax return using Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040, enter the amount from line 5.

If you filed your Ohio income tax return using Ohio TeleFile, enter the amount from line 14a of your TeleFile worksheet.

**Line 18 – Small Business Investor Income Deduction Add-Back**

If you took the small business investor deduction on line 41 of Ohio form IT 1040, enter on line 18 the amount you show on line 41 of Ohio form IT 1040.

**Line 20 – Adjustments for Part-Year Residents and Full-Year Nonresidents of Traditional Tax Base School Districts**

Complete this line only if you were either a part-year resident or a full-year nonresident of a **traditional** tax base school district.

**Sample W-2 – This form reports taxpayers' wages and withholding**

See "School District Income Tax Withheld" instructions on SD 4 (Ohio form SD 100)

Place all W-2 documents after the last page of your Ohio school district income tax return. Do not use staples, tape or glue.

**Box b** – Employer identification number

22222		a Employee's social security number		OMB No. 1545-0008	
b Employer identification number (EIN)		1 Wages, tips, other compensation		2 Federal income tax withheld	
XX-XXXXXXX		3 Social security wages		4 Social security tax withheld	
c Employer's name, address and ZIP code		5 Medicare wages and tips		6 Medicare tax withheld	
		7 Social security tips		8 Allocated tips	
d Control number		9		10 Dependent care benefits	
e Employee's first name and initial		Last name		Suff.	
		11 Nonqualified plans		12a	
		13 Statutory employee <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement plan <input type="checkbox"/> Third-party sick pay <input type="checkbox"/>		12b	
		14 Other		12c	
		SD-XXXX \$ X,XXX.XX		12d	
f Employee's address and ZIP code					
15 State	Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax
OH	XX-XXXXXX	\$ XX,XXX.XX	\$ X,XXX.XX		\$ X,XXX.XX
					20 Locality name
					SD-XXXX

**Box 14** – Occasionally, you may find school district withholding and its school district number or name identified in box 14, instead of the boxes below 19 and 20.

Form **W-2 Wage and Tax Statement**  
Copy 1 – For State, City, or Local Tax Department

2013

Department of the Treasury – Internal Revenue Service

School District Income Tax

**Box 19/20** – Only claim the school district tax in box 19 for the school district that is identified in box 20 (which will show "SD" and a four-digit code or "SD" and the abbreviated name of the school district).

Enclose with this return a detailed explanation telling us why you are entering an amount on this line. Common reasons include the following:

- Part-year resident of the **traditional** tax base school district.
- Full-year nonresident of the **traditional** tax base school district.
- An individual not domiciled in the **traditional** tax base school district but merely using a mailing address located within that school district.

If you claim that you are domiciled outside the school district, include in your explanation the full address where you claim to be domiciled.

**Note:** Be sure that your explanation includes your full name, your Social Security number and the phrase "2013 SD 100."

Show on this line the portion of your Ohio taxable income (line 5 of Ohio form IT 1040EZ or IT 1040) that you earned while you were a resident of another school district. The amount you show on this line must be "net" of all related deductions that you claimed on the front page of your federal income tax return and on Schedule A of your Ohio form IT 1040 (see example that follows).

**Example:** For only part of the year Lee was a resident of the Reynoldsburg City School District, which imposes a school district income tax and is **not** an **earned income only** tax base school district. Lee lived in Columbus for the remainder of the year. There is no Columbus school district income tax.

While Lee was residing in the Reynoldsburg City School District, she earned \$39,000 in wages and \$5,000 in interest from bonds issued by another state (this interest is not subject to federal income tax, but is subject to Ohio income tax and to Reynoldsburg City School District income tax). While Lee

was residing in the Columbus City School District she earned \$31,000 in wages and dividends, paid \$10,000 in alimony, incurred a \$3,000 capital loss and paid \$2,000 into a medical savings account she established on Dec. 31 (the \$2,000 contribution qualifies for the medical savings account deduction on Schedule A of Ohio form IT 1040).

For a detailed example, see page SD 4.

### **Schedule B – Earned Income Only Tax Base (Lines 22, 23, 24 and 25)**

Taxpayers domiciled in any of the **earned income only** tax base school districts pay school district income tax only on qualifying earned income, which is generally limited to wages and self-employment income. For additional information, see the "Tax Type" discussion on page SD 1.

Complete Schedule B on Ohio form SD 100 only if you entered on page 1 of Ohio form SD 100 an **earned income only** tax base school district number (see listings on page SD 7).

**Note:** If your filing status is married filing jointly, then complete Schedule B for both you and your spouse.

### **Line 22 – Wages and Other Compensation**

Show on this line the amount you reported on IRS form 1040, line 7; 1040A, line 7; or 1040EZ, line 1 that you earned while you were a resident of an **earned income only** tax base school district.

**Note:** Do not include military pay and allowances, if any, that you received while you were stationed outside Ohio for active duty service in the U.S. Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard or Reserve components thereof, or the National Guard. The term "stationed" refers to an Ohio resident servicemember's permanent duty

station, as defined in the Joint Federal Travel Regulations, Appendix A. This refers to the place where the servicemember performs his military duty. Periods of training in which a servicemember, either individually or as part of a unit, departs from his/her permanent place of duty and then returns following the completion of the training, is not included in the definition of "stationed."

### **Line 23 – Net Earnings from Self-Employment**

Show on this line your net earnings from self-employment (see IRS form 1040, Schedule SE, Section A, line 4 or Section B, line 6) that (i) you earned while you were a resident of an **earned income only** tax base school district and (ii) are included in Ohio taxable income (line 5 on Ohio form IT 1040). Do not include on this line minister housing allowances that are not part of line 5 of Ohio form IT 1040 even though they do constitute net earnings from self-employment.

Enter on this line only the portion of your net earnings while you were a resident of the **earned income only** tax base school district. Enclose with this return a copy of IRS form 1040, Schedule SE. Be sure to enter the date of nonresidency on Ohio form SD 100.

### **Line 24 – Depreciation Expense Adjustment**

This depreciation expense adjustment might be used if Ohio were not in conformity with the IRS based on entries from the Ohio IT 1040, lines 35e/f. At the time of this publication, Ohio was in conformity with the IRS, therefore all entries on this line would be "0." For more information, see [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) for our notice concerning Ohio Revised Code section 5701.11 and miscellaneous federal tax adjustments.

**For information on where to mail your return, see page 8.**



# School Districts With an Income Tax for 2013

Rev. 12/12

Boldface indicates a newly enacted rate, a rate change for 2013 or a change in the tax type.

SD#	School District Name (and Counties)	Decimal Rate	Percent	SD#	School District Name (and Counties)	Decimal Rate	Percent
<b>Earned Income Only Tax Base School Districts</b>				<b>Traditional Tax Base School Districts (cont'd.)</b>			
2301	Amanda-Clearcreek LSD (Fairfield) .....	.0150	1½%	2302	Berne-Union LSD (Fairfield, Hocking)....	.0100	1%
0502	Athens CSD (Athens).....	.0100	1%	7401	Bettsville LSD (Seneca) .....	.0100	1%
2801	Berkshire LSD (Geauga).....	.0100	1%	2501	Bexley CSD (Franklin).....	.0075	¾%
5501	Bethel LSD (Miami) .....	.0075	¾%	2101	Big Walnut LSD (Delaware).....	.0075	¾%
7502	Botkins LSD (Auglaize, Shelby) .....	.0125	1¼%	2303	Bloom-Carroll LSD (Fairfield) .....	.0125	1¼%
5401	Celina CSD (Mercer).....	.0075	¾%	0203	Bluffton EVSD (Allen, Hancock) .....	.0050	½%
8501	Chippewa LSD (Wayne).....	.0100	1%	8701	Bowling Green CSD (Henry, Wood) .....	.0050	½%
6501	Circleville CSD (Pickaway).....	.0075	¾%	5502	Bradford EVSD (Darke, Miami, Shelby) .	.0175	1¾%
<b>7001</b>	<b>Clear Fork Valley LSD (Knox, Richland).....</b>	<b>.0100</b>	<b>1%</b>	8601	Bryan CSD (Williams).....	.0100	1%
5204	Cloverleaf LSD (Medina).....	.0050	½%	1701	Buckeye Central LSD (Crawford, Huron, Richland, Seneca) .....	.0150	1½%
7201	Clyde-Green Springs EVSD (Sandusky, Seneca) .....	.0100	1%	2102	Buckeye Valley LSD (Delaware, Marion, Morrow, Union) .....	.0100	1%
1704	Crestline EVSD (Crawford, Richland) ...	.0025	¼%	2502	Canal Winchester LSD (Fairfield, Franklin) .....	.0075	¾%
8702	Eastwood LSD (Wood).....	.0100	1%	8801	Carey EVSD (Seneca, Wyandot) .....	.0100	1%
5101	Elgin LSD (Delaware, Hardin, Marion) ...	.0075	¾%	8301	Carlisle LSD (Montgomery, Warren).....	.0100	1%
3603	Greenfield EVSD (Fayette, Highland, Ross).....	.0125	1¼%	2902	Cedar Cliff LSD (Clark, Greene).....	.0125	1¼%
7403	Hopewell-Loudon LSD (Seneca).....	.0050	½%	4201	Centerburg LSD (Delaware, Knox, Licking).....	.0075	¾%
7506	Jackson Center LSD (Auglaize, Logan, Shelby) .....	.0100	1%	2002	Central LSD (Defiance, Williams).....	.0075	¾%
4901	Jefferson LSD (Madison).....	.0050	½%	1303	Clermont-Northeastern LSD (Brown, Clermont).....	.0100	1%
4902	Jonathan Alder LSD (Franklin, Madison, Union).....	.0075	¾%	5402	Coldwater EVSD (Mercer).....	.0050	½%
2305	Lancaster CSD (Fairfield).....	.0150	1½%	1703	Colonel Crawford LSD (Crawford).....	.0125	1¼%
2805	Ledgemont LSD (Ashtabula, Geauga) ...	.0125	1¼%	1502	Columbiana EVSD (Columbiana, Mahoning) .....	.0100	1%
6502	Logan Elm LSD (Hocking, Pickaway).....	.0100	1%	6901	Columbus Grove LSD (Allen, Putnam)...	.0100	1%
5504	Miami East LSD (Champaign, Miami) ...	.0175	1¾%	6902	Continental LSD (Putnam) .....	.0100	1%
5505	Milton-Union EVSD (Miami) .....	.0125	1¼%	3203	Cory-Rawson LSD (Hancock) .....	.0175	1¾%
3902	Monroeville LSD (Erie, Huron) .....	.0150	1½%	5503	Covington EVSD (Miami) .....	.0175	1¾%
<b>8605</b>	<b>Montpelier EVSD (Williams) .....</b>	<b>.0125</b>	<b>1¼%</b>	1503	Crestview LSD (Columbiana).....	.0100	1%
8705	North Baltimore LSD (Hancock, Wood).....	.0125	1¼%	8101	Crestview LSD (Van Wert).....	.0100	1%
4508	North Fork LSD (Knox, Licking).....	.0100	1%	8502	Dalton LSD (Wayne).....	.0075	¾%
7612	Northwest LSD (Stark, Summit, Wayne).....	.0100	1%	4202	Danville LSD (Holmes, Knox).....	.0175	1¾%
1204	Northwestern LSD (Clark, Champaign)...	.0100	1%	2003	Defiance CSD (Defiance, Paulding).....	.0050	½%
0908	Ross LSD (Butler) .....	.0075	¾%	6803	Eaton CSD (Preble).....	.0150	1½%
5008	Sebring LSD (Mahoning).....	.0100	1%	8602	Edgerton LSD (Defiance, Williams).....	.0100	1%
3118	Southwest LSD (Hamilton, Butler).....	.0075	¾%	8703	Elmwood LSD (Hancock, Wood).....	.0125	1¼%
<b>6503</b>	<b>Teays Valley LSD (Fairfield, Franklin, Pickaway).....</b>	<b>.0150</b>	<b>1½%</b>	<b>2602</b>	<b>Evergreen LSD (Fulton, Lucas).....</b>	<b>.0200</b>	<b>2%</b>
<b>8509</b>	<b>Triway LSD (Holmes, Wayne) .....</b>	<b>.0075</b>	<b>¾%</b>	8001	Fairbanks LSD (Madison, Union) .....	.0100	1%
5509	Troy CSD (Miami).....	.0150	1½%	2903	Fairborn CSD (Clark, Greene, Montgomery) .....	.0050	½%
3907	Willard CSD (Crawford, Huron).....	.0075	¾%	2304	Fairfield Union LSD (Fairfield, Hocking, Perry).....	.0200	2%
<b>Traditional Tax Base School Districts</b>				7503	Fairlawn LSD (Shelby) .....	.0075	¾%
3301	Ada EVSD (Hancock, Hardin) .....	.0075	¾%	7504	Fort Loramie LSD (Darke, Shelby).....	.0150	1½%
7501	Anna LSD (Shelby).....	.0125	1¼%	5406	Fort Recovery LSD (Darke, Mercer).....	.0150	1½%
1901	Ansonia LSD (Darke) .....	.0175	1¾%	1903	Franklin Monroe LSD (Darke, Miami)....	.0075	¾%
6301	Antwerp LSD (Paulding).....	.0150	1½%	7202	Fremont CSD (Sandusky) .....	.0125	1¼%
3201	Arcadia LSD (Hancock, Seneca).....	.0100	1%	2603	Gorham Fayette LSD (Fulton) .....	.0100	1%
1902	Arcanum-Butler LSD (Darke) .....	.0150	1½%	1305	Goshen LSD (Clermont, Warren) .....	.0100	1%
3202	Arlington LSD (Hancock).....	.0125	1¼%	2904	Greeneview LSD (Clinton, Fayette, Greene) .....	.0100	1%
2001	Ayersville LSD (Defiance) .....	.0100	1%	1904	Greenville CSD (Darke).....	.0050	½%
3901	Bellevue CSD (Erie, Huron, Sandusky, Seneca).....	.0050	½%				

(continued on next page)

# School Districts With an Income Tax for 2013

Rev. 12/12

SD#	School District Name (and Counties)	Decimal Rate	Percent
<b>Traditional Tax Base School Districts (cont'd.)</b>			
7505	Hardin-Houston LSD (Shelby).....	.0075	¾%
3302	Hardin Northern LSD (Hancock, Hardin).....	.0175	1¾%
2004	Hicksville EVSD (Defiance).....	.0150	1½%
5902	Highland LSD (Delaware, Morrow).....	.0050	½%
3604	Hillsboro CSD (Highland).....	.0100	1%
3501	Holgate LSD (Henry).....	.0150	1½%
6903	Jennings LSD (Putnam).....	.0075	¾%
4503	Johnstown-Monroe LSD (Delaware, Licking).....	.0100	1%
6904	Kalida LSD (Putnam).....	.0100	1%
3303	Kenton CSD (Hardin, Wyandot).....	.0150	1½%
7204	Lakota LSD (Sandusky, Seneca, Wood).....	.0150	1½%
6905	Leipsic LSD (Putnam).....	.0075	¾%
3205	Liberty-Benton LSD (Hancock).....	.0075	¾%
3502	Liberty Center LSD (Fulton, Henry).....	.0175	1¾%
2306	Liberty Union-Thurston LSD (Fairfield).....	.0175	1¾%
4506	Licking Valley LSD (Licking, Muskingum).....	.0100	1%
4903	London CSD (Madison).....	.0100	1%
0303	Loudonville-Perrysville EVSD (Ashland, Holmes, Knox, Richland).....	.0125	1¼%
0905	Madison LSD (Butler).....	.0050	½%
3206	McComb LSD (Hancock, Putnam, Wood).....	.0150	1½%
1102	Mechanicsburg EVSD (Champaign, Madison).....	.0150	1½%
8604	Millcreek-West Unity LSD (Williams).....	.0100	1%
6906	Miller City-New Cleveland LSD (Putnam).....	.0125	1¼%
0601	Minster LSD (Auglaize, Darke, Mercer, Shelby).....	.0100	1%
1905	Mississinawa Valley LSD (Darke).....	.0175	1¾%
8802	Mohawk LSD (Crawford, Seneca, Wyandot).....	.0100	1%
5903	Mount Gilead EVSD (Morrow).....	.0075	¾%
6802	National Trail LSD (Darke, Preble).....	.0175	1¾%
0602	New Bremen LSD (Auglaize, Mercer, Shelby).....	.0100	1%
0603	New Knoxville LSD (Auglaize, Shelby).....	.0125	1¼%
5708	New Lebanon LSD (Montgomery).....	.0125	1¼%
3903	New London LSD (Ashland, Huron, Lorain).....	.0100	1%
0907	New Miami LSD (Butler).....	.0100	1%
7404	New Riegel LSD (Seneca).....	.0150	1½%
4507	Newark CSD (Licking).....	.0100	1%
5506	Newton LSD (Darke, Miami).....	.0175	1¾%
8003	North Union LSD (Delaware, Union).....	.0100	1%
5904	Northmor LSD (Marion, Morrow, Richland).....	.0100	1%
8505	Northwestern LSD (Ashland, Wayne).....	.0125	1¼%
3904	Norwalk CSD (Huron).....	.0050	½%
4712	Oberlin CSD (Lorain).....	.0200	2%
7405	Old Fort LSD (Sandusky, Seneca).....	.0100	1%
8707	Otsego LSD (Henry, Lucas, Wood).....	.0100	1%
6907	Ottawa-Glandorf LSD (Putnam).....	.0050	½%
6908	Ottoville LSD (Paulding, Putnam).....	.0075	¾%
6909	Pandora-Gilboa LSD (Allen, Putnam).....	.0175	1¾%
5405	Parkway LSD (Auglaize, Mercer, Van Wert).....	.0100	1%

SD#	School District Name (and Counties)	Decimal Rate	Percent
<b>Traditional Tax Base School Districts (cont'd.)</b>			
3504	Patrick Henry LSD (Henry, Putnam, Wood).....	.0175	1¾%
6302	Paulding EVSD (Paulding, Putnam).....	.0100	1%
8708	Perrysburg EVSD (Wood).....	.0050	½%
2604	Pettisville LSD (Fulton, Henry).....	.0100	1%
2307	Pickerington LSD (Fairfield, Franklin).....	.0100	1%
5507	Piqua CSD (Miami).....	.0125	1¼%
7007	Plymouth-Shiloh LSD (Crawford, Huron, Richland).....	.0100	1%
6804	Preble Shawnee LSD (Butler, Montgomery, Preble).....	.0175	1¾%
2509	Reynoldsburg CSD (Fairfield, Franklin, Licking).....	.0050	½%
3304	Ridgemont LSD (Hardin, Logan).....	.0175	1¾%
3305	Riverdale LSD (Hancock, Hardin, Wyandot).....	.0100	1%
4604	Riverside LSD (Logan, Shelby).....	.0200	2%
7507	Russia LSD (Darke, Shelby).....	.0075	¾%
7406	Seneca East LSD (Huron, Seneca).....	.0100	1%
7008	Shelby CSD (Richland).....	.0100	1%
3905	South Central LSD (Huron, Richland).....	.0125	1¼%
1205	Southeastern LSD (Clark, Greene).....	.0100	1%
4510	Southwest Licking LSD (Fairfield, Licking).....	.0075	¾%
0209	Spencerville LSD (Allen, Auglaize, Van Wert).....	.0100	1%
5010	Springfield LSD (Mahoning).....	.0100	1%
8607	Stryker LSD (Williams).....	.0150	1½%
2606	Swanton LSD (Fulton, Lucas).....	.0075	¾%
0909	Talawanda CSD (Butler, Preble).....	.0100	1%
1103	Triad LSD (Champaign, Logan, Union).....	.0150	1½%
1906	Tri-Village LSD (Darke).....	.0150	1½%
6805	Twin Valley Community LSD (Preble).....	.0075	¾%
7106	Union-Scioto LSD (Ross).....	.0050	½%
1510	United LSD (Columbiana).....	.0050	½%
8803	Upper Sandusky EVSD (Crawford, Marion, Wyandot).....	.0125	1¼%
3306	Upper Scioto Valley LSD (Auglaize, Hardin, Logan).....	.0050	½%
5713	Valley View LSD (Montgomery, Preble).....	.0125	1¼%
8104	Van Wert CSD (Van Wert).....	.0100	1%
3208	Vanlue LSD (Hancock, Seneca, Wyandot).....	.0100	1%
<b>1907</b>	<b>Versailles EVSD (Darke, Shelby).....</b>	<b>.0100</b>	<b>1%</b>
2308	Walnut Township LSD (Fairfield).....	.0125	1¼%
0605	Wapakoneta CSD (Auglaize).....	.0075	¾%
6303	Wayne Trace LSD (Paulding, Putnam, Van Wert).....	.0125	1¼%
0606	Waynesfield-Goshen LSD (Allen, Auglaize, Logan).....	.0100	1%
4715	Wellington EVSD (Huron, Lorain).....	.0100	1%
1105	West Liberty-Salem LSD (Champaign, Logan).....	.0150	1½%
3906	Western Reserve LSD (Erie, Huron).....	.0125	1¼%
1404	Wilmington CSD (Clinton, Greene).....	.0100	1%
3122	Wyoming CSD (Hamilton).....	.0125	1¼%
2906	Xenia Community CSD (Greene, Warren).....	.0050	½%
2907	Yellow Springs EVSD (Clark, Greene).....	.0100	1%

# Taxpayer Assistance

## By Internet



### Ohio Department of Taxation

Web Site – [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov)

E-mail Us  
Frequently Asked Questions  
Information Releases  
Instructions  
Refund Status  
Tax Forms

## By Phone



### Toll-Free Telephone Numbers

Toll-Free 24-Hour **Refund Hotline** 1-800-282-1784  
Toll-Free **Form Requests** 1-800-282-1782  
Toll-Free **Tax Questions** 1-800-282-1780

**For the deaf, hearing-impaired or speech-impaired who use TTY or TDD only:** Contact the Ohio Relay Service at 7-1-1 or 1-800-750-0750 and give the communication assistant the Ohio Department of Taxation phone number that you wish to contact.

**Volunteer Income Tax Assistance Program (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE):** These programs help older, disabled, low-income and non-English-speaking people fill in their state and federal returns. For locations in your area, call the IRS at 1-800-829-1040.

## Written



### Ohio Department of Taxation Taxpayer Services Mailing Address

Ohio Department of Taxation  
Taxpayer Services Division  
P.O. Box 182382  
Columbus, OH 43218-2382

### Need Help?

We're available to help answer your questions and provide assistance to ensure that your tax returns are filed accurately if you call us toll-free at 1-800-282-1780. Agents will be available to assist you from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, which are our standard hours of phone service; however, service will be extended until 7 p.m. from March 31, 2014 through April 15, 2014.

## Walk-in



### Ohio Department of Taxation Taxpayer Service Center

**Taxpayer Service Center Hours**  
Office hours: 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.  
Monday through Friday  
4485 Northland Ridge Blvd., 1st Floor  
Columbus, OH 43229-6596

The tax commissioner is looking for ideas on how the Ohio Department of Taxation can better serve taxpayers. Contact him at [contactthecommissioner@tax.state.oh.us](mailto:contactthecommissioner@tax.state.oh.us).

**Want to know the status of your refund?  
Need a tax form or have questions?**



**Visit our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).**

# Go paperless this year!

File Electronically → Pay Electronically → Receive Your Refund Electronically

## Online Services/Ohio I-File

Use your computer to file your Ohio individual and/or school district income tax returns.

Ohio I-File guides you through a series of questions and information requests. Based upon the information you provide, I-File computes your refund or balance due and electronically submits the tax information. I-File provides you with a transcript of the tax information that you submitted and gives you a filing confirmation number. **Using this service is free.** See **Online Services** at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov).



## Ohio TeleFile

Go to page Tel 1 of this booklet for specific instructions on how to use Ohio TeleFile. Fill out the simple TeleFile worksheet, then use a touch-tone phone to call toll-free 1-800-697-0440 to file your return. You can call anytime – our TeleFile lines are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

## IRS e-file

Use your tax software to file your tax returns or ask your tax preparer for assistance.

IRS e-file is a way to file your return electronically with the IRS and Ohio. You can prepare your own return and e-file it through an approved software program or you can have your return prepared and transmitted by an authorized tax professional. Depending on the tax professional and the specific services requested, **a fee may be charged.** More information, including a free federal e-filing program for qualified individuals, is available at [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov).



Most electronic filers receive their refunds in 5-7 business days by direct deposit!

## Electronic Payments and Refunds

### Pay by Electronic Check or Credit Card

Why not eliminate writing a check if you have tax due? Simply make your payment by using an **electronic check or credit card**. You can use this option to pay your tax due for your 2013 Ohio income tax return and/or school district income tax return. You can also use an **electronic check or credit card** to file and pay your 2014 estimated income tax (Ohio form IT 1040ES) and/or your estimated school district income tax (Ohio form SD 100ES). You may also use your Discover, VISA, MasterCard or American Express card to pay your income taxes. You may make the credit card payments by either visiting [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) or calling **1-800-2PAY-TAX**. To find out more about electronic payment options, see page 7.

### Direct Deposit Your Refund

Direct deposit is fast, simple, safe and secure. File your return electronically and use the direct deposit refund option to have your refund deposited automatically into your checking or savings account, Individual Retirement Account or Annuity (IRA) or a pre-existing program administered by the Ohio Tuition Trust Authority (OTTA). Taxpayers have the option to split their refund into as many as three different deposit accounts. Visit our Web site at [tax.ohio.gov](http://tax.ohio.gov) for additional direct deposit information.